# SOCIAL INDICATORS 

## NO 11976

## PREFACE

This publication brings together a selection of statistics relevant to social questions in Australia. In some cases the statistics are from sources outside the Australian Bureau of Statistics, in others they are from existing Bureau publications, in others they are from Bureau sources but are appearing for the first time. Wherever possible, the statistics are presented in a form such as rates, percentages, averages or distributions - intended to make them readily useful in the assessment and analysis of social questions.

Notes to the various tables provide any necessary definitions and explanations, and indicate where further information on the subject may be obtained.

Users are invited to comment on the utility of the selection and make suggestions on new tables for inclusion in later issues of this publication. Such suggestions should be addressed to :

```
The Director,
Demographic and Social Statistics Section, Australian Bureau of Statistics,
PO Box 10,
BELCONNEN ACT 2616
```

All tables relate to Australia unless the contrary is stated. Tables for some States are included where Australian totals are not available and the State figures appear useful for the purposes of the publication.

In all tables, totals may differ slightly from the sum of the items because of rounding. Common abbreviations used are :
n.a. : Not available
.. : Nil or less than half the last digit
p : Preliminary figures
n.e.i. : Not elsewhere included

- : Break in continuity of series (where drawn across a column between two consecutive figures)

R. W. COLE<br>Australian Statistician

## Australian Bureau of Statistics

Belconnen, ACT 2616. September 1976

NOTE. Inquiries concerning these statistics may be made in Canberra by telephoning Mr Roger Watkins on 526411 or, in each State capital, by telephoning the office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

## CONTENTS

## Table

## 1. POPULATION

1.1 Components of population growth, 1901 to $1975 \quad 1$
1.2 Age and sex distribution of the population, 1947 to $1975 \quad 2$
1.3 Dependent-age ratio, 1947 to $1975 \quad 2$
1.4 Marital status, percentage distribution by age, 1947 and $1971 \quad 3$
1.5 Marriages, 1947 to 1974 4
1.6 Divorces, 1947 to 1974 5
1.7 Number of families, by type, 1966 and $1971 \quad 6$
1.8 Household head ratios, by marital status and sex, Censuses 1947 to 1971
1.9 Geographic distribution of the population, Census 30 June 19717
1.10 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility rate and net reproduction rate, 1924 to 1974 8
1.11 Generation fertility rates, women born 1894-95 to 1954-55 9

Distribution of total fertility, nuptial by previous issuc of mother and ex-nuptial, with
median duration of marriage at first confinement, 1921 to 1974
1.13 Ex-nuptial confinements and confinements within the first eight months of marriage,
as percentage of total confinements, by age of mother, 1921 to 1974
1.14 Overseas-born as proportion of Australian population, by age, Censuses 1947, 1961 and 1971 10
1.15 Overseas-born, percentage distribution by country of birth, Censuses 1947 to 1971
1.16 Overseas-born, by country of birth and age, percentage distribution, Census June 1971
1.17 Population by birthplace of parents and age, percentage distribution, Census $1971 \quad 11$
1.18 Internal migration as proportion of civilian population aged 15 years and over, 1972 to $1974 \quad 12$

## 2. HEALTH

Expectation of life at birth, and at ages 1, 20, 40 and $60,1901-11$ to 1970-72 13
Age-specific death rates, 1960-62 to $1974 \quad 13$
Four leading causes of death for each age group, by sex, 1970 to 197414
Leading causes of death, percentage distribution, 197415
Standardised death rates for selected causes, 1953-55 to $1974 \quad 15$
Table
2.62.72.11 Hospital morbidity rates for selected diseases by age, Western Australia 19742.12 Persons with a chronic limiting illness, by age, May 1968 and May 197422
2.13 Persons with a chronic limiting illness, by cause of most limiting illness, May 1968 and May 1974 ..... 23
Persons (excluding those in institutions) with a chronic limiting illness, by nature of handicap, May 1968 and May 1974 ..... 23 ..... 2.14Psychiatric centres, New South Wales, first admission rates by diagnosis, 1968-69 to 1973-7434
Table Page
3.9 Population aged 15 and over studying for post-school qualifications, by level, age and sex, Census 30 June 1971 ..... 34
3.10 Students enrolled at universities, colleges of advanced education and teachers colleges, by sex, 1968 to 197s ..... 35
3.11 Students enrolled at universities, colleges of advanced education, and in technical and further education, bv age, with participation rates, 1975 ..... 36
3.12
University students aged 17 to 29, ages and participation rates, by sex, 1963 and 1975 ..... 36
3.13
University students by age, sex and percentage full-time, 1975 ..... 36
3.14
University students, by level of course, by sex, 1964 to 1975 ..... 37
3.15 University bachelor degree students, by field of study by sex, percentage distribution, 1964 to 1975 ..... 38
3.16 College of advanced education students aged 17-29, ages and participation rates, 1975 ..... 39
3.17
College of advanced education students, by age, sex and percentage full-time, 1975 ..... 39
3.18 College of advanced education students by field of study, by sex, percentage distribution, 1974 and 1975 ..... 39
3.19 Technical and further education, student enrolments by age and sex, with participation rates, six States, 1975 ..... 40Technical and further education, full-time, part-time and correspondence enrolments, byacademic stream, six States, 19754141
3.22
Government and private expenditure on education, 1968-69 to 1974-75 ..... 42
4. WORKING LIFE
4.1 Civilian population aged 15 years and over, by major activity, percentage distribution and number in labour force, 1964 to 1976 ..... 43
4.2
Labour force participation rates by age, 1964 to 1976 ..... 44
4.3 Labour force by occupation group, percentage distribution, February 1964 and February 1976 ..... 45
4.4 Labour force by birthplace, percentage distribution and participation rates, February 1972 and February 1976 ..... 45
4.5 Labour force by employment status, percentage distribution and number employed, 1964 to 1976 ..... 46
4.6 Unemployed persons by age and duration of unemployment, 1964 to 1976 ..... 47
4.6(A) Family status of labour force and unemployed, May 1976 ..... 47
4.7 Multiple jobholders : proportion of labour force who held a second job, 1966 to 1975 ..... 48
4.8 Multiple jobholders : age and marital status, proportion of labour force, August 1975 ..... 48
4.9 ..... 48 obtained, Census June 1971
4.10 All employees : weekly earnings, age and full-time or part-time status, percentage distribution by size, August 1975 ..... 49
4.11 Average weekly hours worked by employed persons, 1969 to 1976 ..... 50
4.12 Distribution of hours worked by employed persons, February 1976 ..... 50
4.13 Annual leave : employed wage and salary earners, by amount of paid annual leave taken, percentage distribution, August 1974 ..... 51
4.14 Frequency of pay : employed wage and salary eamers, by frequency of pay, percentage distribution, August 1974 ..... 51
Duration of journey to work : all persons who worked, by duration of journey, proportion of total, May 1970 and August 1974 ..... 51
4.16 Superannuation : employed persons by superannuation cover, occupational status and sex, February 1974 ..... 52
Child care : persons responsible for children aged 0-11 years, May 1973 ..... 53
4.174.18Child care arrangements for children aged 0-11 years for whom persons in the labour forcewere responsible, May 197354
4.19 Arbitration coverage : proportion of employees affected by awards, determinations and collective agreements, 1954 to 1974 ..... 55
4.20 Trade union membership as proportion of employed wage and salary earners, 1966 to 1975 ..... 56
Industrial disputes, working days lost per 1,000 employees, 1970 to 1975 ..... 56

## 5. INCOME

5.1 All income recipients and full-year, full-time workers, percentage distribution by income size, 1973-7457
5.2 All income recipients by principal source of income, distribution by income size, 1973-74 ..... 57
5.3 All families by number in family, percentage distribution by income size, 1973.74 ..... 58
5.4
All families, with and without earned income, and with and without a married couple, percentage distribution by income size, 1973-74 ..... 59
5.5 Distribution of aggregate family income by size, and Gini indexes, 1968-69 and 1973-74 ..... 59
Household income by source, 1967-68 to 1975-76 ..... 60
5.7 Household disposable income and saving, 1967-68 to 1975-76 ..... 60

Table
5.8 Private final consumption expenditure by major components, 1967.68 to 1975.76
5.9 Household expenditure by household income, all capital cities, household expenditure survey, 197475

## 6. SOCIAL SECURITY

6.1 Age pensioners, number and percentage of relevant age group, 1957 to 1975
6.2 Estimated number of age pensioners by age and sex, 30 June 1975
6.3 Age pensioners by marital status, means as assessed and home ownership, percentage distribution, June 1975
6.4 Invalid pensioners, number and percentage of relevant age group, 1957 to 1975
6.5 Estimated number of invalid pensioners by age and sex, 30 June 1975
6.6 Age and invalid pension rates, compared with consumer price index and average weekly earnings, June 1967 to March 1976
6.7 Widow pensioners, number and percentage of relevant age group, 1957 to 1975
6.8 Estimated number of widow pensioners and supporting mother beneficiaries by age group, 30 June 1975
6.9 Widows' pensions and supporting mothers' benefits current at 30 June 1975, by type of pensioner or beneficiary

Women granted Class A widow's pension by category, percentage distribution, 1966-67 to 1974-75
Widow pension rates, compared with consumer price index and average weekly earnings, June 1967 to March 1976
6.12 Recipients of unemployment and sickness benefits, number and percentage of labour force, 1962 to 1975
6.13 Unemployment benefit recipients by sex, age and duration of benefit, percentage distribution,
June 1975
6.14 Sickness benefit recipients by sex, age and duration of benefit, percentage distribution, November $1973 \quad 70$
6.15 Unemployment and sickness benefit rates, compared with consumer price index and average weekly
earnings, June 1967 to March 1976
6.16 Families receiving child endowment by family size, 1967 to $1975 \quad 71$
6.17 Child endowment rates, June 1967 to March 197672
6.18 Number of war pensions, 1967 to $1975 \quad 72$
6.19 Number of service pensions, 1967 to $1975 \quad 73$
6.20 Cash benefits to persons for social security and welfare, Commonwealth Government, 1962 to $1975 \quad 73$
6.21 Government outlay on social security and welfare, 1968.69 to 1974-75 74

## 7. HOUSING

7.1 Population by type of dwelling occupied, percentage distribution, at Censuses 1947 to $1971 \quad 75$
7.2 Dwellings by type, materials of outer walls, and whether occupied, percentage distribution,
at Censuses 1947 to 1971

Occupied private dwellings by nature of occupancy, percentage distribution, at Censuses 1947
to 1971
7.7 Rent and housing price indexes (housing group of the consumer price index) 1966-67 to June quarter 1976
7.8 Government and private expenditure on housing, 1968-69 to 1974-75

## 8. CRIMINAL JUSTICE

8.1 Selected crime reported or becoming known to the police, number of offences and rates, 1964-65 to 1973-74
8.2 Police forces, 1965 to 197480
8.3 Convicted prisoners, 1965 to 197480
8.4 Convicted prisoners, New South Wales and Queensland, sex and age distribution, 30 June 197480
8.5 Government outlay on law, order and public safety, 1968-69 to 1974-75 8

## 9. ABORIGINALS

9.2 Urban and rural distribution of the Aboriginal population, at Censuses 1966 and 1971

Aboriginal population of Australia, States and Territories, at Census dates 1954 to 1971

9.5 Births, deaths and natural increase, crude rates, Northern Territory Aboriginals compared with rates for Australia, 1966 to 197584

9.6 Infant mortality rates, Northern Territory Aboriginals and Australia, 1970 to 1975
84
9.7 Hospital morbidity by I.C.D. disease class : Aboriginals and total population, Western Australia, 1971 ..... 85
9.8 Highest level of schooling attended and highest qualifications obtained by Aboriginal population, percentage distribution, Census 1971 ..... 85
9.9
Aboriginal and Australian children, school participation rates by age, Census 1971 ..... 86
9.10 Aboriginal population studying for post-school qualifications, Census 1971 ..... 86
9.11
Aboriginal pcpulation, labour force status and major activity, Census 1971 ..... 86
9.12
Labour force participation rates by age and sex, Aboriginal population, Census 1971 ..... 87
9.13
Occupationai status, Aboriginal and Australian labour force, Census 1971 ..... 87
9.14 Industry dis"ribution of Aboriginal and Australian employed population, Census 1971 ..... 87
9.15
Occupational distribution of Aboriginal and Australian employed population, Census 1971 ..... 88
9.16 Aboriginal and Australian population, by type of dwelling occupied, Census 1971 ..... 88
9.17
Aboriginal occupied private dwellings, by type and material of outer walls, Census 1971 ..... 88
9.18 Aboriginal and total occupied houses and flats by nature of occupancy, Census 1971 ..... 89
9.19
Aboriginal and total occupied private dwellings by number of rooms, percentage distribution, Census 1971 ..... 89
9.209.21Housing facilities : percentage of Aboriginal occupied private dwellings lacking certainfacilities, Census 19718990

TABLE 1.1 - COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH

|  | Increase |  |  | Rates of growth |  |  | Population <br> at end of period |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natural increase (a) | Net migration (b) | Total increase (c) | Natural increase p.a. | Net migration p.a. | Total increase p.a. |  |
|  | (000) | ('000) | ('000) | \% | \% | \% | ('000) |
| AVERAGE ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1901-1910 | 62 | 4 | 66 | 1.53 | 0.10 | 1.63 | 4,425 |
| 1911-1920 | 78 | 21 | 99 | 1.60 | 0.43 | 2.03 | 5,411 |
| 1921-1930 | 78 | 31 | 109 | 1.32 | 0.53 | 1.85 | 6,501 |
| 1931-1940 | 54 | 3 | 58 | 0.79 | 0.05 | 0.85 | 7,078 |
| 1941-1945 | 68 | 2 | 71 | 0.94 | 0.02 | 0.98 | 7,430 |
| 1946-1950 | 106 | 71 | 175 | 1.36 | 0.91 | 2.26 | 8,307 |
| 1951-1955 | 120 | 83 | 201 | 1.38 | 0.95 | 2.31 | 9,312 |
| 1956-1960 | 136 | 81 | 216 | 1.40 | 0.83 | 2.22 | 10,392 |
| 1961-1965 | 138 | 80 | 215 | 1.27 | 0.74 | 1.98 | 11,505 |
| 1966-1970 | 133 | 109 | 232 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 1.94 | 12,663 |
| 1971-1975 | 142 | 46 | 188 | 1.09 | 0.36 | 1.44 | 13,601 |
| ANNUAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971 | 166 | 85 | 244 | 1.31 | 0.67 | 1.93 | 12,908 |
| 1972 | 155 | 28 | 183 | 1.20 | 0.22 | 1.42 | 13,091 |
| 1973 | 137 | 40 | 177 | 1.04 | 0.31 | 1.35 | 13,269 |
| 1974 | 129 | 87 | 216 | 0.97 | 0.66 | 1.63 | 13,485 |
| 1975 (d) | 124 | -8 | 116 | 0.91 | -0.06 | 0.85 | 13,601 |

(a) Excludes full-blood aboriginals prior to 1961 . (b) Excludes troop movements from 1939 to 1947. (c) Includes adjustments to make the series of increases agree with the total intercensal increases revealed by Census results. (d) Preliminary.

In the above table natural increase refers to the excess of births over deaths, net migration refers to excess of overseas arrivals over departures (excluding overseas movement of defence personnel for the period September 1939 to June 1947). Total increase is the sum of natural increase and net migration together with adjustments to make the series of increases agree with total intercensal increases revealed by successive census results (up to the Census of 30 June 1971).

Average annual rates of population growth for periods greater than one year are calculated on the compound interest principle.

The average annual rates of growth due to natural increase and to net migration are computed by dividing the average annual rate of total increase between its components in proportion to the fraction of total increase due to each component during the period. (These rates will therefore differ slightly from the corresponding rates of increase as conventionally calculated for demographic purposes, that is, as rates per 1,000 of mean population.) Discrepancies between the sum of the rates of growth due to natural increase and net migration and the rate of total increase are due to the intercensal adjustment. (Prior to the 1947 Census there were no such discrepancies, as the intercensal adjustment was incorporated in net immigration.)

TAbLE 1.2 - AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION

| Age (years) | Age distribution |  |  |  | Male/female ratio (a) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1947 | 1961 | 1971 | 1975 | 1947 | 1961 | 1971 | 1975 |
|  | \% | \% | \% | \% |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 104.7 | 105.0 |
| 5-9 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 103.9 | 104.8 | 105.3 | 104.3 |
| 10-14 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 103.4 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 105.2 |
| 15-19 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 104.2 | 105.2 |
| 20-24 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 100.3 | 107.6 | 105.0 | 103.7 |
| 25-29 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 98.9 | 109.2 | 106.3 | 105.2 |
| 30-34 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 103.5 | 109.8 | 105.8 | 106.4 |
| 35-39 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 5.5 | 108.3 | 106.1 | 105.9 | 105.2 |
| 40-44 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 103.1 | 102.8 | 107.4 | 106.0 |
| 45-49 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 95.4 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 106.6 |
| 50-54 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 100.2 | 106.5 | 100.7 99.2 | 101.1 |
| 55-59 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 3 | 4.5 | 96.7 91.8 | 105.7 90.8 | 99.2 94.6 | 94.1 |
| 60-64 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 3.0 | 4.1 | 91.8 85.0 | 90.8 80.8 | 88.9 | 86.2 |
| 65-69 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 2.3 | 3.2 2.3 | 85.0 83.4 | 80.8 79.0 | 74.1 | 78.5 |
| $70-74$ 75 and over | 2.2 | 2.5 2.8 | 2.3 3.0 | 2.3 3.0 | 83.4 80.4 | 66.6 | 56.8 | 53.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.2 | 101.1 | 100.7 |

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

For further information : 1947 to 1971, see Census publications; 1975, see Estimated Age Distribution of the Population: States and Territories (Reference No. 4.15).

TABLE 1.3 - DEPENDENT-AGE RATIO

| Age (years) | Ratio to population aged 15.64 years |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1947 | 1961 | 1971 | 1975 |
| 0-14 | 0.37 | 0.49 | 0.46 | 0.43 |
| 65 and over | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Dependentage ratio | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.57 |

TABLE 1.4 - MARITAL STATUS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE

| Age (years) | Never married |  | Married (a) |  | Married but permanently separated |  | Divorced |  | Widowed |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1947 | 1971 | 1947 | 1971 | 1947 | 1971 | 1947 | 1971 | 1947 | 1971 | 1947 | 1971 |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-14 | 100.0 | 100.0 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 99.3 | 98.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | $\ldots$ |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 76.2 | 63.9 | 22.6 | 35.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 |  | 0.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 37.8 | 25.7 | 59.3 | 71.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 21.6 | 13.9 | 74.4 | 82.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 16.4 | 10.9 | 79.0 | 85.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 14.4 | 10.0 | 80.0 | 84.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 13.8 | 9.0 | 79.3 | 84.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 78.8 | 84.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 77.5 | 83.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 12.0 | 8.4 | 74.0 | 80.7 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 65-69 | 13.0 | 8.9 | 68.3 | 76.5 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 13.9 | 9.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 70-74 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 61.6 | 70.4 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 75 and over | 13.3 | 8.5 | 47.0 | 55.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 36.0 | 33.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All ages | 50.0 | 50.0 | 44.6 | 45.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-14 | 100.0 | 100.0 | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 94.3 | 91.2 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 51.3 | 35.7 | 46.3 | 62.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 21.0 | 11.6 | 74.4 | 84.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 13.8 | 6.5 | 80.5 | 88.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 12.6 | 5.0 | 80.6 | 88.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 12.9 | 4.8 | 78.4 | 87.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 75.3 | 84.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 71.0 | 79.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 64.3 | 72.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 55.3 | 61.8 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 26.8 | 25.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 65-69 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 44.8 | 49.7 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 37.1 | 36.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 70-74 | 14.6 | 10.3 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 48.2 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 75 and over | 13.7 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 66.0 | 68.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| All ages | 44.4 | 43.1 | 44.6 | 46.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Excluding persons married but permanently separated (legally or otherwise).

For 1947 the total includes "not stated", amounting to 0.3 per cent for "all ages", both for males and females. For further information see Census publications.

TABLE 1.5 - MARRIAGES, 1947 TO 1974

|  |  | 1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 | 1974 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First marriages (a) | ('000) | 62.4 | 58.9 | 65.2 | 83.2 | 101.2 | 92.4 |
| Remarriages | ('000) | 14.0 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 16.4 | 18.3 |
| Total marriages | ('000) | 76.5 | 71.2 | 76.7 | 96.0 | 117.6 | 111.1 |
| Bachelors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marriage rates per 1,000 bachelors aged :- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-19 years |  | 8 | 10 | 13 | 19 | 21 | n.a. |
| 20-24 years |  | 129 | 128 | 132 | 153 | 180 | п.a. |
| 25-29 years |  | 183 | 148 | 160 | 196 | 185 | n.a. |
| 30-34 years |  | 124 | 90 | 94 | 100 | 100 | n.a. |
| All ages 16 and over |  | 77 | 71 | 69 | 77 | 88 | n.a. |
| Spinsters |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marriage rates per 1,000 spinsters aged :- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-19 years |  | 61 | 74 | 73 | 78 | 93 | n.a. |
| 20-24 years |  | 222 | 268 | 266 | 272 | 293 | n.a. |
| 25-29 years |  | 178 | 185 | 188 | 184 | 185 | n.a. |
| 30-34 years |  | 95 | 95 | 92 | 91 | 93 | n.a. |
| All ages 16 and over |  | 97 | 101 | 100 | 109 | 128 | n.a. |
| Median age at marriage (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bachelors |  | 25.3 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| Spinsters |  | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 20.9 |

(a) Marriages in which either bridegroom or bride is marrying for the first time. (b) Median age of bridegrooms and brides is the estimated age separating the younger half from the older.

Marriages in 1975 totalled 103,973. For further information see Marriages (Reference No. 4.10).

TABLE 1.6 - DIVORCES

|  | 1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 | 1974 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Divorces, number | 8,716 | 6,457 | 6,712 | 9,859 | 12,947 | 17,495 |
| Divorce rate, per 1,000 married men aged - |  | . |  |  |  |  |
| Under 25 years | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | n.a. |
| 25-29 years | 7.6 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 | n.a. |
| 30-39 years | 8.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.3 | n.a. |
| 40-49 years | 5.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.9 | n.a. |
| 50 years and over | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | n.a. |
| All ages | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | n.a. |
| Divorce rate, per 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| married women aged - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 25 years | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | n.a. |
| 25-29 years | 9.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 7.8 | n.a. |
| 30-39 years | 7.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | n.a. |
| 40-49 years | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 4.4 | n.a. |
| 50 years and over | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | n.a. |
| All ages | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | n.a. |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duration of marriage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 5 years | n.a. | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| 5-9 years | n.a. | 33.0 | 29.0 | 25.9 | 25.0 | 31.8 |
| 10-14 years | n.a. | 24.1 | 25.4 | 20.3 | 21.4 | 20.2 |
| 15-19 years | n.a. | 14.6 | 15.5 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 13.4 |
| 20 years and over | n.a. | 19.4 | 23.0 | 28.2 | 26.4 | 25.3 |
| All durations | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average number of |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| children of the marriage | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |

The table refers to the number of decrees of dissolution granted in the year shown. Besides these, the number of decrees of nullity of marriage granted in 1974 was 43 and of judicial separation 13. The number of decrees of dissolution granted in 1975 was 24,182. The number of petitions for dissolution filed in 1974 was 26,752 .

## POPULATION

TABLE 1.7 - NUMBER OF FAMILIES, BY TYPE

| Type of family | Number of families |  | Percentage of total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1966 \\ (י 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1971 \\ (, 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1966 \\ \text { per cent } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1971 \\ \text { per cent } \end{gathered}$ |
| Head and spouse only |  |  |  |  |
| Head less than 30 years | 101 | 164 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| 30-44 years | 65 | 69 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 45 years and over | 458 | 549 | 13.9 | 14.5 |
| Total, head and spouse only | 624 | 783 | 19.0 | 20.6 |
| Head, spouse and children | 966 | 1,120 | 29.4 | 29.5 |
| Head, spouse and other adults | 338 | 359 | 10.3 | 9.5 |
| Head, spouse, children and other adults | 395 | 411 | 12.0 | 10.9 |
| Total, head, spouse and others | 1.699 | 1.891 | 51.7 | 49.9 |
| Head only |  |  |  |  |
| Head less than 30 years | 53 | 97 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 30-44 years | 64 | 82 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 45 years and over | 399 | 487 | 12.1 | 12.8 |
| Total, head only | 517 | 666 | 15.7 | 17.6 |
| Head and children | 75 | 88 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Head and other adults | 189 | 191 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| Head, children and other adults | 49 | 53 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Total, head and others, (no spouse) | 313 | 332 | 9.5 | 8.7 |
| Total, primary family units | 3,152 | 3,671 | 95.8 | 96.8 |
| Secondary family units | 137 | 121 | 4.2 | 3.2 |
| All family units | 3,289 | 3,792 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Family units are identified from the personal information in the Census schedule supplied for each houschold. A household is "a person or group of persons living as a domestic unit with common eating arrangements". Within each household, there may be more than one family unit. The primary family unit consists in general of the person described as the head of the household, together with his or her spouse, any ancestor of the head or the spouse, and any unmarried son, daughter, brother or sister of the head or spouse, unless they have a child in the household. ("Unmarried" includes divorced, separated and widowed, and "spouse" includes de facto spouse.) A secondary family unit exists if any person besides the head, spouse or ancestor has a spouse or child(ren) in the household. It consists of that person with his or her spouse or child(ren). Any child(ren) under 16 in the household unaccompanied by a parent is included in the primary family unit, whether related to another member of it or not. Although a primary family unit may be one person only, a secondary family unit must be two or more persons. Persons in the household include only those who were there on the night of the Census; and the same is therefore true of the composition of the family unit.

TABLE 1.8 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD RATIOS,
BY MARITAL STATUS AND SEX, CENSUSES

|  | Never married |  | Married (a) |  | Married but permanently separated |  | Divorced |  | Widowed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
|  | (Percentage who were heads of households) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1947 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 84.1 | 1.0 | 30.2 | 40.5 | 27.0 | 40.3 | 50.1 | 55.8 |
| 1954 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 86.1 | 2.9 | 36.9 | 44.5 | 32.1 | 43.4 | 51.7 | 59.1 |
| 1961 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 89.5 | 2.5 | 43.2 | 47.2 | 39.6 | 49.3 | 55.0 | 60.9 |
| 1966 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 91.4 | 2.4 | 47.8 | 52.5 | 46.7 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 63.2 |
| 1971 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 92.6 | 2.3 | 54.1 | 59.5 | 52.3 | 63.0 | 61.8 | 67.2 |

(a) Excluding persons married but permanently separated (legally or otherwise).

Table 1.8 gives the number of males and females in each marital status who reported themselves as heads of households in Census schedules, as a proportion of the total number of males and females of the same marital status.

TABLE 1.9 - GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION, CENSUS 30 JUNE 1971

|  |  | Number | Percentage of total population | Cumulative percentage of total population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. of centres | ('000) | \% | \% |
| Urban population (a) in centres of - |  |  |  |  |
| Over 500,000 | 5 | 7,388.9 | 57.9 | 57.9 |
| 100,000-499,999 | 5 | 837.9 | 6.6 | 64.5 |
| 50,000-99,999 | 5 | 321.3 | 2.5 | 67.0 |
| $20,000-49,999$ | 20 | 586.5 | 4.6 | 71.6 |
| $10,000-19,999$ | 38 | 536.5 | 4.2 | 75.8 |
| 1,000-9,999 | 446 | 1,244.4 | 9.8 | 85.6 |
| Total urban | 519 | 10.915 .4 | 85.6 | 85.6 |
| Rural population |  | 1,840.2 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| Total (b) |  | 12,755.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) "Urban" refers to centres of approximately one thousand inhabitants or more. (b) Includes 17.2 migratory, that is, travelling on Census night.

TABLE 1.10 - AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES,
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE AND NET REPRODUCTION RATE (a)

| Year | Births per 1.000 women aged : |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total fertility rate | Net reproduction rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 |  |  |
| 1924 | 28 | 132 | 165 | 134 | 93 | 38 | 4 | 2.97 | 1.29 |
| 1929 | 29 | 123 | 148 | 114 | 77 | 32 | 3 | 2.63 | 1.14 |
| 1934 | 25 | 98 | 121 | 93 | 58 | 24 | 2 | 2.11 | 0.94 |
| 1939 | 24 | 111 | 134 | 98 | 56 | 19 | 2 | 2.22 | 0.99 |
| 1944 | 23 | 127 | 157 | 122 | 73 | 22 | 2 | 2.63 | 1.22 |
| 1949 | 36 | 167 | 181 | 122 | 68 | 21 | 2 | 2.99 | 1.38 |
| 1954 | 39 | 197 | 194 | 122 | 64 | 20 | 1 | 3.19 | 1.49 |
| 1959 | 45 | 219 | 214 | 126 | 64 | 19 | 1 | 3.44 | 1.62 |
| 1964 | 47 | 191 | 198 | 119 | 58 | 17 | 1 | 3.15 | 1.48 |
| 1969 | 49 | 174 | 191 | 103 | 45 | 12 | 1 | 2.88 | 1.36 |
| 1970 | 51 | 172 | 189 | 101 | 44 | 12 | 1 | 2.85 | 1.35 |
| 1971 | 56 | 182 | 194 | 102 | 44 | 11 | 1 | 2.94 | 1.40 |
| 1972 | 54 | 169 | 182 | 94 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 2.74 | 1.29 |
| 1973 | 49 | 155 | 167 | 84 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 2.49 | 1.18 |
| 1974 | 45 | 150 | 164 | 82 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 2.40 | 1.12 |

(a) Includes full-blood Aboriginals from 1966.

The total fertility rate is equal to the sum of the age-specific rates for each five-year age-group, multiplied by five, and divided by 1,000 . It represents the number of children that would be born to a woman who experienced throughout her child-bearing life the age-specific rates for the year shown. The gross reproduction rate (not shown in the table) is the number of these children who would be females, given the current ratio of female to total births. It therefore relates the total fertility rate to the capacity of the population to reproduce itself. The net reproduction rate is the result of adjusting the gross reproduction rate for expected mortality among females up to the end of their child-bearing period. The number of births fell from 245,177 in 1974 to 233,053 in 1975, and the total fertility rate for 1975 is estimated on a preliminary basis at 2.23.

TABLE 1.11 - GENERATION FERTILITY RATES

|  | Bear of <br> mother's <br> birth |  |  |  |  | $15-19$ | $20-24$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

The figures in table 1.11 are actual fertility rates experienced by women born in the year shown, and of the ages shown. The total generation fertility rate is the sum of the rates per 1,000 women in each five-year age group born in the given period, multiplied by five, and divided by 1,000 . It represents the cumulated number of children born per woman of the generation shown who survived to the exact age 50 . For recent generations whose child-bearing years are not complete the cumulated fertility rate to the end of 1974 is shown in brackets. No adjustment has been attempted for possible differential fertility of the women who dropped out through death or emigration or of those who were added as a result of immigration. Ex-nuptial as well as nuptial births are included. The last figure in each column includes all births recorded in 1974. The year of birth is shown as two years (1954-55, for example); this reflects the fact that, for example, mothers who reported their age as 19 in the birth document in 1974 could have been born in either 1954 or 1955.

TABLE 1.12 - DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FERTILITY, NUPTIAL BY PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHER AND EX-NUPTIAL, WITH MEDIAN DURATION OF MARRIAGE AT FIRST CONFINEMENT

| Year | Distribution of total fertility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Median duration of marriage at first confinement (years) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fertility within marriages with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | No previous children | $\qquad$ | 2 <br> previous <br> children | 3 previous children | 4 or more previous children | Total nuptial | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ex- } \\ \text { nuptial } \end{gathered}$ | Total fertility |  |
| (per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1921-30 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 10 | 21 | 96 | 4 | 100 | 0.96 |
| 1931-40 | 32 | 23 | 15 | 9 | 16 | 96 | 4 | 100 | 1.04 |
| 1941-50 | 36 | 27 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 96 | 4 | 100 | 1.34 |
| 1951-60 | 32 | 27 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 96 | 4 | 100 | 1.22 |
| 1961-70 | 33 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 94 | 6 | 100 | 1.26 |
| 1971 | 33 | 27 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 1.59 |
| 1972 | 33 | 28 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 1.70 |
| 1973 | 33 | 30 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 1.85 |
| 1974 | 34 | 31 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 1.99 |

The distribution in Table 1.12 relates to total fertility not in terms of births, but of confinements (resulting in live births). The total fertility rate for 1974 on this basis is 2.37, compared with 2.40 for births in Table 1.10. See Table 1.10 for definition of total fertility rate. The column heads relating to previous issue refer to the previous number of live births to the mother within her current marriage.

TABLE 1.13 - EX-NUPTIAL CONFINEMENTS AND CONFINEMENTS WITHIN THE FIRST EIGHT MONTHS OF MARRIAGE, AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CONFINEMENTS, BY AGE OF MOTHER

| Year | Ex-nuptial confinements as percentage of total, mother aged : |  |  |  |  | Confinements within the first eight months of marriage, as percentage of total, mother aged: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { ages } \end{gathered}$ | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { ages } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1921-30 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4.7 | 42 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 7.8 |
| 1931-40 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4.4 | 46 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 9.2 |
| 1941-50 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4.1 | 37 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 5.4 |
| 1951-60 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4.2 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 5.6 |
| 1961-70 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6.9 | 43 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 8.2 |
| 1971 | 33 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9.3 | 41 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 8.6 |
| 1972 | 35 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9.7 | 39 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 8.1 |
| 1973 | 36 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9.8 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 7.2 |
| 1974 | 37 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9.6 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 6.4 |

The "all-ages" column for ex-nuptial confinements differs from the corresponding column in Table 1.12, because the latter relates to a measure of fertility which is standardised for age distribution.

TABLE 1.14 - OVERSEAS-BORN AS PROPORTION OF AUSTRALIAN POPULATION, BY AGE, CENSUSES

| Age (years) | Proportion overseas-born (a) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1947 | 1961 | 1971 |
|  | \% | \% | \% |
| 0-4 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| 5-9 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 10.3 |
| 10-14 | 1.0 | 13.0 | 11.8 |
| 15-19 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 13.8 |
| 20-24 | 4.6 | 20.0 | 23.6 |
| 25-29 | 6.8 | 23.6 | 27.9 |
| 30-34 | 6.8 | 23.1 | 31.2 |
| 35-39 | 12.7 | 24.7 | 31.5 |
| 40-44 | 16.8 | 21.2 | 28.2 |
| 45-49 | 17.8 | 19.9 | 27.9 |
| 50-54 | 17.4 | 22.8 | 23.7 |
| 55-59 | 18.3 | 23.0 | 21.9 |
| 60-64 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 24.6 |
| 65-69 | 24.6 | 19.8 | 24.8 |
| 70-74 | 25.3 | 20.6 | 23.4 |
| 75 and over | 27.7 | 24.9 | 21.9 |
| Total | 9.8 | 16.9 | 20.2 |

(a) Proportion (per cent) of overseas-born to total in each age group.

TABLE 1.15 - OVERSEAS-BORN IN AUSTRALIA, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CENSUSES
(Per cent)

| Country of birth | 1947 | 1951 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Kingdom and Eire | 72.7 | 51.6 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 42.2 |
| Italy | 4.5 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 11.2 |
| Greece | 1.7 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| Yugoslavia | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 5.0 |
| Germany | 2.0 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Netherlands | 0.3 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Other Europe | 5.6 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 12.3 |
| Canada and U.S.A. | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Other America | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Asia | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| Africa | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| New Zealand | 5.9 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 |
| Other | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Total overseas-born | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 1.16 - OVERSEAS-BORN POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND AGE, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUS, JUNE 1971

\left.|  | PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUS, JUNE 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\right]$

TABLE 1.17 - POPULATION BY BIRTHPLACE OF PARENTS AND AGE,
CENSUS 1971
(Percentage distribution)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 0-4 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-9 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-14 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15-19 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20-24 \\ \text { years } \end{gathered}$ | 25 years or more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Both parents born overseas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In United Kingdom/Eire | 4.8 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 14.6 | 11.0 |
| In Italy | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| In Greece | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| In Yugoslovia | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| In Germany | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Remainder | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.6 |
| Total, both parents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| born overseas | 20.8 | 23.2 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 27.2 | 33.9 | 28.8 |
| One parent born overseas | 14.4 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 10.7 |
| Both parents born |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in Australia | 64.8 | 66.0 | 69.0 | 70.7 | 64.7 | 55.0 | 60.6 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## POPULATION

TABLE 1.18 - INTERNAL MIGRATION AS PROPORTION OF CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED
15 Years and over
1972 TO 1974

|  | Year ended - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { April } \\ 1972 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { April } \\ 1973 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \text { A pril } \\ 1974 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \text { December } \\ 1974 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| During previous year - |  |  |  |  |
| Changed usual place of residence within Australia | 15.6 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 14.3 |
| Did not change usual place of |  |  |  |  |
| Total civilian population aged 15 years and over | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Type of move |  |  |  |  |
| Between metropolitan statistical divisions | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.4 |
| Other movement into metropolitan statistical divisions | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
| Other movement out of metropolitan statistical divisions | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 |
| Within metropolitan statistical divisions | 51.2 | 51.5 | 50.9 | 50.8 |
| Outside metropolitan statistical divisions | 29.0 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 30.6 |
| Total movement within Australia | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Age of movers |  |  |  |  |
| Years - |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 12.0 |
| 20-24 | 27.6 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 26.5 |
| 25-34 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| 35-44 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 |
| 45-54 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| 55-64 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| 65 and over | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| All dges | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The figures are derived from supplementary surveys, held in conjunction with the quarterly Population Survey, which provided information on the numbers and characteristics of civilians aged 15 years and over who had changed their usual residence within Australia in the previous twelve months. The surveys were undertaken to obtain information to be used in estimating State populations. For further information see Internal Migration (Reference No. 4.26).

TABLE 2.1 - EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH, AND
AT AGES $1,20,40$ AND 60
(Years)

| Period | Expectation of life (a) at : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Birth |  | One year of age |  | Twenty years of age |  | Forty years of age |  | Sixty years of age |  |
|  | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Ferrales | Males | Females |
| 1901-11 | 55.2 | 58.8 | 60.0 | 62.9 | 44.7 | 47.5 | 28.6 | 31.5 | 14.4 | 16.2 |
| 1920-22 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 62.7 | 66.0 | 47.0 | 50.0 | 30.1 | 33.1 | 15.1 | 17.2 |
| 1932-34 | 63.5 | 67.1 | 65.5 | 68.7 | 48.8 | 51.7 | 31.1 | 34.0 | 15.6 | 17.7 |
| 1946-48 | 66.1 | 70.6 | 67.3 | 71.5 | 49.6 | 53.5 | 31.2 | 34.9 | 15.4 | 18.1 |
| 1953-55 | 67.1 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 73.2 | 50.1 | 55.1 | 31.7 | 36.0 | 15.5 | 18.8 |
| 1960-62 | 67.9 | 74.2 | 68.5 | 74.5 | 50.4 | 56.2 | 31.8 | 37.0 | 15.6 | 19.5 |
| 1965-67 | 67.6 | 74.2 | 68.1 | 74.4 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 31.4 | 36.9 | 15.3 | 19.5 |
| 1970-72 | 67.8 | 74.5 | 68.3 | 74.7 | 50.2 | 56.4 | 31.6 | 37.2 | 15.4 | 19.7 |

(a) The average number of additional ycars a person of the given age and sex might expect to live if the age-specific death rates of the given period continued throughout his lifetime.

For further information see Demography, Reference No. 4.9

TABLE 22 - AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES
Deaths per 1,000 population of same age and sex

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Males |  |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1960.62 | 1965.67 | 1970.72 | 1973 | 1974 | 1960.62 | 1965-67 | 1970.72 | 1973 | 1974 |
| Under one (a) | 21.2 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 13.7 |
| 1-14 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 15-24 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 25-34 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 35-44 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 45-54 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| 55-64 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 |
| 65-74 | 51.1 | 53.1 | 52.1 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 28.0 | 26.2 | 26.6 |
| 75 and over | 127.9 | 131.5 | 137.5 | 136.0 | 143.7 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 99.9 | 98.9 | 102.9 |

(a) Infant mortality rate: deaths under one year per $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ live births.

For further information see Deaths, Reference No. 4.8.

HEALTH

TABLE 2.3 - FOUR LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH FOR EACH AGE GROUP, BY SEX

| Cause of death | Deaths per 100,000 of same age and sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage of deaths in age group, 1974 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males |  |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | Males | Females |
| 15-24 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 96 | 96 | 88 | 97 | 98 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 58 | 44 |
| All other accidents | 22 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 7 |
| Suicide | 12 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| Cancer | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| 25-34 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 45 | 52 | 40 | 44 | 42 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 29 | 16 |
| Cancer | 18 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 18 |
| Suicide | 20 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| All other accidents | 25 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 5 |
| 35-44 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cancer | 47 | 45 | 46 | 44 | 43 | 59 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 52 | 15 | 30 |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 67 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 63 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 11 |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 38 | 35 | 28 | 34 | 30 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 6 |
| Suicide | 26 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 7 |
| 45-54 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 298 | 303 | 292 | 296 | 285 | 77 | 76 | 73 | 68 | 79 | 35 | 17 |
| Cancer | 155 | 160 | 159 | 157 | 169 | 152 | 159 | 160 | 163 | 154 | 21 | 34 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 51 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 50 | 55 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 51 | 6 | 11 |
| Motor vehicle accidents | 43 | 37 | 38 | 33 | 33 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 4 | 3 |
| 55-64 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 910 | 886 | 901 | 867 | 867 | 298 | 294 | 284 | 272 | 290 | 40 | 27 |
| Cancer | 457 | 454 | 466 | 458 | 500 | 315 | 309 | 311 | 330 | 317 | 23 | 30 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 175 | 172 | 174 | 169 | 176 | 145 | 133 | 131 | 129 | 130 | 8 | 12 |
| Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma | 118 | 103 | 101 | 100 | 112 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 32 | 5 | 3 |
| 65-74 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 2,127 | 2,010 | 1,955 | 1,916 | 1,943 | 1,025 | 974 | 921 | 889 | 889 | 38 | 33 |
| Cancer | 1,034 | 1,030 | 1,071 | 1,094 | 1,102 | 545 | 539 | 545 | 557 | 550 | 22 | 21 |
| Cercbrováscular disease | 629 | 597 | 596 | 607 | 572 | 553 | 500 | 496 | 463 | 472 | 11 | 18 |
| Bronchitis, emphysema, asthma | 412 | 361 | 391 | 360 | 405 | 54 | 44 | 52 | 57 | 63 | 8 | 2 |
| 75 years and over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ischaemic heart disease | 4,708 | 4,529 | 4,385 | 4,318 | 4,646 | 3,015 | 3,006 | 2,976 | 2,968 | 3,144 | 32 | 31 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 2,276 | 2,322 | 2,334 | 2,233 | 2,352 | 2,361 | 2,430 | 2,389 | 2,475 | 2,511 | 16 | 24 |
| Cancer | 1,892 | 1,896 | 1,904 | 1,998 | 2,035 | 1,039 | 1,017 | 1,033 | 1,062 | 1,077 | 14 | 10 |
| Heart disease (other than ischaemic) | 908 | 847 | 859 | 838 | 856 | 811 | 764 | 745 | 739 | 741 | 6 | 7 |

TABLE 2.4 - LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, 1974

| Cause | Percentage of all deaths, 1974 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons |
| Cancer | 17.6 | 16.8 | 17.2 |
| 1schaemic heart disease | 32.0 | 27.3 | 29.9 |
| Other heart disease | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.7 |
| Cerebrovascular disease | 10.4 | 18.7 | 14.1 |
| Accidents | 7.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 |
| Pneumonia | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Suicide | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma | 5.7 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| Arteriosclerosis | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Diabetes | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Hypertensive disease | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| All other causes | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| All causes | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2.5 - STANDARDISED DEATH RATES FOR SELECTED CAUSES
Deaths per 100,000 population standardised for age

| Period | Cancer | Ischaemic <br> heart <br> disease | Other <br> heart <br> disease | Cerebrovascular <br> disease <br> (stroke) | Accidents | Pneumonia | Suicide |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Standardised death rates for a series of years are obtained by applying the age-specific death rates for those years to the age distribution of a particular year. In the case of Table 2.4 this year is 1954 . This provides an average death rate for all ages from which the effects of changes in age distribution during the period have been removed. Causes of death in Tables 2.3 and 2.4 are from the International Classification of Diseases, 8th Revision, from 1968 on; prior to that year they are from the 6th and 7th Revisions: "Cancer" is described as "malignant neoplasms" in these classifications; "ischaemic heart disease" is "arteriosclerotic heart disease" and "cerebrovascular disease" is "vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system" in the 6th and 7th Revisions of the I.C.D. Because the rates in Table 2.4 are standardised for age distribution they cannot be used to show the percentage of all deaths due to particular diseases. This information is in Table 2.5.

TABLE 2.6 - ROAD TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING CASUALTIES (a)

|  | 1950-51(b) | 1960(b) | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accidents involving casualties | 28,760 | 45,680 | 65,210 | 65,210 | 65,750 | 70,151 | 67,473 | 65,788 |
| Persons killed | 1,926 | 2,605 | 3,798 | 3,590 | 3,422 | 3,679 | 3,572 | 3,694 |
| Persons injured | 35,095 | 61,634 | 91,554 | 91,036 | 89,766 | 95,204 | 91,338 | 89,499 |
| Rates per 100,000 mean population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accidents involving |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 486 |
| Persons killed | 23 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| Persons injured | 423 | 601 | 731 | 712 | 691 | 723 | 683 | 661 |
| Rates per 100,000 motor vehicles registered |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accidents involving |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| casualties | 1,825 | 1,567 | 1,367 | 1,294 | 1,235 | 1,245 | 1,124 | 1,038 |
| Persons killed | 122 | 89 | 80 | 71 | 64 | 65 | 59 | 58 |
| Persons injured | 2,227 | 2,115 | 1,919 | 1,807 | 1,686 | 1,690 | 1,521 | 1,413 |
| Deaths per 100,000 population, age-groups 17-20 and 21-29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 17-20 Males |  | [ 54 | $\{122$ | 132 | 117 | 130 | 134 | 131 |
| Females |  | 54 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 26 | 30 | 28 |
| Age 21-29 Males | 42 | 35 | $\{74$ | 69 | 62 | 65 | 61 | 62 |
| Females | J | L35 | \{ 17 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 14 |

(a) A casualty is a person who dies within 30 days of the accident, or suffers bodily injury to an extent requiring surgical or medical treatment. (b) Excludes Northern Territory.

For further information see Road Traffic Accidents Involving Casualties, Reference No. 14.9.

TABLE 2.7 - INFANT DEATHS AND STILLBIRTHS

| Year | Stillbirths | Deaths under <br> four weeks of age | Deaths under one year of age | Stillbirth rate | Perinatal death rate | Infant mortality rate | Combined infant mortality and stillbirth rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1949 | 3,554 | 3,266 | 4,587 | 19.2 | 36.9 | 25.3 | 44.1 |
| 1954 | 3,226 | 3,275 | 4,546 | 15.7 | 31.6 | 22.5 | 37.8 |
| 1959 | 3,231 | 3,475 | 4,889 | 14.0 | 29.1 | 21.5 | 35.3 |
| 1964 | 2,695 | 3,126 | 4,367 | 11.6 | 25.1 | 19.1 | 30.5 |
| 1965 | 2,649 | 2,947 | 4,117 | 11.8 | 24.8 | 18.5 | 30.0 |
| 1966 | 2,730 | 2,980 | 4,190 | 12.1 | 25.2 | 18.7 | 30.7 |
| 1967 | 2,587 | 3,053 | 4,187 | 11.2 | 24.3 | 18.3 | 29.2 |
| 1968 | 2,402 | 3,106 | 4,283 | 9.9 | 22.6 | 17.8 | 27.5 |
| 1969 | 2,464 | 3,240 | 4,482 | 9.8 | 22.6 | 17.9 | 27.5 |
| 1970 | 2,532 | 3,328 | 4,604 | 9.7 | 22.5 | 17.9 | 27.4 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | 3,364 | 4,777 | 9.0 | 21.1 | 17.3 | 26.2 |
| 1972 | 3,089 | 3,175 | 4,430 | 11.5 | 23.4 | 16.7 | 28.0 |
| 1973 | 2,924 | 2,927 | 4,085 | 11.7 | 23.3 | 16.5 | 28.0 |
| 1974 | 2,914 | 2,854 | 3,958 | 11.8 | 23.2 | 16.1 | 27.7 |

Figures prior to 1966 exclude full-blood Aboriginals.
A stillbirth is defined as a foetal death where the period of gestation is 20 wecks or longer (before 1972, 28 weeks or longer). The stillbirth rate is the number of stillbirths per 1,000 births, live and still.

In this publication, the perinatal death rate is the number of stillbirths (as defined above) plus deaths in the first four weeks of life, per 1,000 total births (live and still) in a year. This is a wider definition than is used internationally, and the details shown in Table 2.7 should not be compared with similar details for other countries. The World Health Organisation defines the perinatal death rate as the ratio of the number of stillbirths (after 28 weeks gestation), plus the number of deaths in the first week of life, to the number of live births in that year. If this definition were adopted for Australia, the perinatal death rate in 1973 would have been 19.3 deaths per 1,000 live births. The infant mortality rate is the number of deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births in that year. The combined infant mortality and stillbirth rate is the number of deaths under one year and stillbirths per 1,000 births, live and still.

For further information see Deaths, Reference No. 4.8, Causes of Death, Reference No. 4.7 and Perinatal Deaths, Reference No.4.29.

HEALTH

TABLE 2.8 - ABORTIONS NOTIFIED, SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
BY GROUNDS FOR TERMINATION, MARITAL STATUS AND AGE

|  | BY GROUNS FOR TERMINATION, MARITAL STATUS AND AGE |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Detailed statistics of abortions performed are available only for South Australia. South Australian law was amended in 1969 to allow an abortion to be performed where (1) an abortion is considered by a doctor immediately necessary to save the life of the pregnant woman, or prevent grave injury to her physical or mental health, or (2) in the opinion of two doctors the continuance of the pregnancy would endanger her life or physical and mental health more than the abortion would, or (3) that there is a substantial risk that without termination of the pregnancy the child would suffer such physical or mental abnormalities as to be seriously handicapped. Further information may be found in the South Australian Year Book.

## TABLE 2.9 - HOSPITAL MORBIDITY RATES BY I.C.D. DISEASE CLASS, QUEENSLAND AND WESTERN AUSTRALIA <br> Hospital in-patients : discharges, transfers or deaths per 10,000 population

| I.C.D. disease class | Queensland |  |  |  | Western Australia |  |  | Average period of treatment in days, 1974 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1968 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | Queensland | Western Australio |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Infective and parasitic | 72 | 65 | 73 | 69 | 96 | 97 | 89 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| 2. Neoplasms | 79 | 74 | 85 | 82 | 73 | 75 | 77 | 10.9 | 13.6 |
| 3. Endocrine, nutrition, metabolic | 20 | 20 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 11.5 | 12.7 |
| 4. Blood and blood-forming organs | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 8.0 | 7.4 |
| 5. Mental disorders | 65 | 64 | 89 | 78 | 38 | 40 | 47 | 16.9 | 13.6 |
| 6. Nervous system and sense organs | 77 | 85 | 91 | 90 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 9.7 | 7.9 |
| 7. Circulatory system | 148 | 151 | 157 | 157 | 136 | 145 | 140 | 13.7 | 15.0 |
| 8. Respiratory system | 268 | 245 | 239 | 257 | 300 | 312 | 282 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 9. Digestive system | 184 | 172 | 180 | 170 | 193 | 191 | 197 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| 10. Genito-urinary system | 85 | 76 | 80 | 77 | 129 | 102 | 100 | 8.2 | 7.1 |
| 12. Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 54 | 46 | 51 | 51 | 67 | 67 | 73 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| 13. Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 64 | 64 | 70 | 70 | 81 | 85 | 102 | 9.6 | 10.1 |
| 14. Congenital anomalies | 19 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| 15. Certain causes of perinatal morbidity | 3 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 16.9 | 11.6 |
| 16. Symptoms and ill-defined conditions | 143 | 135 | 143 | 142 | 147 | 153 | 147 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| 17. Accidents, poisonings, violence | 266 | 260 | 278 | 275 | 344 | 355 | 357 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| Supplementary classifications (a) |  | 40 | 47 | 45 | 78 | 100 | 102 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| All classifications | 1,557 | 1,537 | 1,648 | 1,626 | 1,842 | 1,884 | 1,879 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Infective and parasitic | 70 | 61 | 67 | 66 | 98 | 105 | 95 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| 2. Neoplasms | 90 | 81 | 86 | 86 | 81 | 84 | 83 | 10.0 | 12.8 |
| 3. Endocrine, nutrition, metabolic | 30 | 28 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 12.4 | 13.1 |
| 4. Blood and blood-forming organs | 12 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| 5. Mental disorders | 77 | 72 | 97 | 85 | 49 | 52 | 50 | 19.0 | 14.2 |
| 6. Nervous system and sense organs | 71 | 77 | 83 | 84 | 97 | 102 | 104 | 8.7 | 8.1 |
| 7. Circulatory system | 139 | 144 | 147 | 144 | 131 | 136 | 135 | 16.8 | 15.1 |
| 8. Respiratory system | 232 | 207 | 197 | 212 | 263 | 271 | 247 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| 9. Digestive system | 171 | 156 | 164 | 155 | 199 | 206 | 206 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 10. Genito-urinary system | 219 | 241 | 254 | 253 | 304 | 305 | 328 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| 11. Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium (b) | 149 | 538 | 505 | 515 | 587 | 549 | 539 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| 12. Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 41 | 37 | 40 | 38 | 57 | 56 | 58 | 8.0 | 6.9 |
| 13. Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 53 | 59 | 63 | 61 | 83 | 87 | 95 | 11.8 | 12.6 |
| 14. Congenital anomalies | 18 | 16 | 20 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 10.4 | 8.6 |
| 15. Certain causes of perinatal morbidity | 2 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 17.9 | 12.2 |
| 16. Symptoms and ill-defined conditions | 145 | 144 | 146 | 143 | 164 | 177 | 175 | 8.5 | 8.9 |
| 17. Accidents, poisonings, violence | 141 | 144 | 150 | 150 | 204 | 212 | 209 | 9.3 | 7.8 |
| Supplementary classifications (a) |  | 69 | 83 | 95 | 156 | 171 | 194 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| All classifications | 1,661 | 2,094 | 2,154 | 2,153 | 2,535 | 2,581 | 2,589 | 8.3 | 7.8 |

(a) Examinations, investigations, etc., without reported diagnosis, and special cases without current complaint or illness. (b) Normal confinements in Queensland not recorded prior to 1969.

The statistics for Queensland cover all public hospitals (other than mental and repatriation) and private hospitals licensed by the State Health Department. The statistics for Western Australia refer to patients treated in all public and private hospitals which provide treatment for medical, surgical and obstetrical cases. They exclude patients treated in hospitals approved under the Mental Health Act for the treatment of mental illness. The classification of diseases used is the International Classification of Diseases (I.C.D.), Eighth Revision. For further information see Patients Treated in Hospitals, Queensland published by the Queensland Office of the Bureau, and Hospital In-patient Statistics, published by the Western Australian Office of the Bureau.

TABLE 2.10 - HOSPITAL MORBIDITY RATES FOR SELECTED DISEASES BY AGE, QUEENSLAND 1974
Hospital in-patients : discharges, transfers or deaths per $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ population of same age and sex

| Selected I.C.D. disease class | Age group (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70 and over |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neoplasms | 16 | 13 | 20 | 30 | 92 | 167 | 288 | 440 |
| Circulatory system | 5 | 9 | 25 | 68 | 186 | 341 | 561 | 952 |
| Respiratory system | 626 | 123 | 95 | 94 | 120 | 188 | 332 | 614 |
| Digestive system | 113 | 108 | 126 | 155 | 203 | 265 | 303 | 350 |
| Genito-urinary system | 64 | 33 | 35 | 43 | 71 | 97 | 203 | 306 |
| Accidents, etc. | 240 | 349 | 393 | 254 | 218 | 201 | 176 | 216 |
| Other | 781 | 335 | 449 | 525 | 676 | 726 | 789 | 1,090 |
| Total males | 1,844 | 971 | 1,143 | 1,168 | 1,566 | 1,985 | 2,652 | 3,968 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neoplasms | 12 | 22 | 49 | 69 | 139 | 188 | 187 | 233 |
| Circulatory system | 4 | 9 | 39 | 107 | 171 | 244 | 366 | 755 |
| Respiratory system | 463 | 155 | 133 | 111 | 119 | 150 | 191 | 299 |
| Digestive system | 80 | 128 | 170 | 158 | 179 | 190 | 210 | 242 |
| Genito-urinary system | 24 | 98 | 401 | 513 | 498 | 313 | 180 | 132 |
| Accidents, etc. | 161 | 149 | 131 | 116 | 112 | 120 | 139 | 338 |
| Pregnancy, etc. | . | 380 | 2,179 | 803 | 80 | 1 | . | . |
| Other | 593 | 358 | 654 | 773 | 704 | 691 | 737 | 993 |
| Total females | 1,337 | 1,300 | 3,755 | 2,650 | 2,002 | 1,898 | 2,010 | 2,992 |
| Total females, excluding pregnancy | 1,337 | 919 | 1,577 | 1,846 | 1,922 | 1,897 | 2,010 | 2992 |

TABLE 2.11 - HOSPITAL MORBIDITY RATES FOR SELECTED DISEASES BY AGE, WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1974
Hospital in-patients : discharges, transfers or deaths per 10,000 population of same age and sex

| Selected I.C.D. disease class | Age group (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | 60-69 | 70 and over |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neoplasms | 14 | 13 | 16 | 25 | 71 | 157 | 346 | 579 |
| Circulatory system | 7 | 10 | 29 | 67 | 157 | 328 | 604 | 1,012 |
| Respiratory system | 698 | 156 | 120 | 102 | 112 | 201 | 380 | 681 |
| Digestive system | 150 | 145 | 172 | 169 | 206 | 293 | 343 | 428 |
| Genito-urinary system | 63 | 31 | 70 | 71 | 122 | 153 | 259 | 432 |
| Accidents, etc. | 333 | 411 | 481 | 327 | 287 | 258 | 253 | 311 |
| Other | 966 | 359 | 510 | 640 | 741 | 911 | 1,115 | 1,499 |
| Total males | 2,231 | 1,125 | 1,397 | 1,410 | 1,697 | 2,299 | 3,300 | 4,940 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neoplasms | 13 | 26 | 55 | 79 | 112 | 162 | 209 | 283 |
| Circulatory system | 6 | 14 | 51 | 121 | 180 | 250 | 376 | 704 |
| Respiratory system | 533 | 190 | 162 | 139 | 141 | 163 | 223 | 296 |
| Digestive system | 131 | 214 | 243 | 187 | 206 | 223 | 246 | 294 |
| Genito-urinary system | 25 | 129 | 564 | 679 | 626 | 336 | 170 | 164 |
| Accidents, etc. | 234 | 195 | 186 | 180 | 163 | 183 | 211 | 412 |
| Pregnancy, etc. | . | 387 | 2,188 | 728 | 64 | . | -• | -• |
| Other | 801 | 471 | 1,006 | 1,011 | 817 | 836 | 950 | 1,281 |
| Total females | 1,743 | 1,627 | 4,455 | 3,124 | 2,308 | 2,153 | 2,385 | 3,434 |
| Total females, excluding pregnancy | 1,743 | 1,239 | 2,267 | 2,397 | 2,244 | 2,153 | 2,385 | 3,434 |

TABLE 2.12 - PERSONS WITH A CHRONIC LIMITING ILLNESS, BY AGE, MAY 1968 AND MAY 1974

|  | Number ('000) |  | Rate per 1,000 of population in age group |  | Percent of total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1968 | 1974 | 1968 | 1974 | 1968 | 1974 |
| Age (years) | Five States (a) | Australia | Five States (a) | Australia | Five <br> States (a) | Australio |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 4.9 | 10.1 | 12 | 16 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 5-14 | 31.7 | 45.3 | 37 | 36 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| 15-24 | 27.8 | 47.2 | 38 | 41 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| 25-34 | 25.2 | 48.3 | 46 | 49 | 6.6 | 8.3 |
| 35-44 | 39.8 | 56.6 | 72 | 73 | 10.5 | 9.8 |
| 45-54 | 67.7 | 98.0 | 138 | 128 | 17.8 | 16.9 |
| 55-59 | 37.9 | 58.5 | 183 | 199 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| 60-64 | 41.4 | 63.5 | 253 | 241 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| 65 and over | 104.3 | 152.9 | 342 | 324 | 27.4 | 26.3 |
| Total | 380.7 | 580.4 | 90 | 88 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 11 | 11 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 5-14 | 22.6 | 28.6 | 28 | 24 | 6.0 | 4.7 |
| 15-24 | 22.1 | 41.3 | 31 | 37 | 5.9 | 6.9 |
| 25-34 | 22.9 | 52.5 | 44 | 55 | 6.1 | 8.7 |
| 35-44 | 41.1 | 60.6 | 79 | 82 | 10.9 | 10.1 |
| 45-54 | 56.5 | 88.7 | 116 | 119 | 15.0 | 14.7 |
| 55-59 | 33.9 | 50.6 | 166 | 166 | 9.0 | 8.4 |
| 60-64 | 32.8 | 55.7 | 199 | 201 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| 65 and over | 139.4 | 217.3 | 332 | 330 | 37.1 | 36.1 |
| Total | 375.7 | 602.4 | 89 | 91 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 9.3 | 17.0 | 12 | 13 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 5-14 | 54.3 | 73.9 | 33 | 30 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| 15-24 | 50.0 | 88.6 | 35 | 39 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| 25-34 | 48.0 | 100.8 | 45 | 52 | 6.3 | 8.5 |
| 35-44 | 80.9 | 117.3 | 76 | 78 | 10.7 | 9.9 |
| 45-54 | 124.2 | 186.7 | 127 | 123 | 16.4 | 15.8 |
| 55-59 | 71.8 | 109.1 | 175 | 182 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| 60-64 | 74.2 | 119.2 | 226 | 221 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| 65 and over | 243.7 | 370.3 | 336 | 328 | 32.2 | 31.3 |
| Total | 756.4 | 1,182.8 | 89 | 89 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania.

In May 1968 and May 1974, the Bureau conducted sample surveys of the incidence of chronic ilinesses, injuries and impairments. The results of the surveys were published in the bulletin Chronic Illnesses, Injuries and Impairments, Reference No. 17.3. A condition (illness, injury or impairment) was considered "chronic" if the respondent claimed to have suffered from it at the time of the interview and had suffered from it for more than six months. Certain recurrent illnesses, which respondents may not have been suffering from at the time of the interview, were also classed as chronic illnesses. A chronic condition was classified as "limiting" if the respondent stated that his activities were limited by the condition. Each chronic limiting condition reported was classified according to the International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, Eighth Revision.

TABLE 2.13 - PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC LIMITING ILLNESS, BY CAUSE OF MOST LIMITING ILLNESS Rate per 1,000 population

| I.C.D. Class | Illness | May 1968 (Five States)(a) |  |  | May 1974 (Australia) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| 000-136 | Infective and parasitic diseases | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 140-239 | Neoplasms (malignant and benign) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 240-279 | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 280-289 | Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| 290-315 | Mental disorders | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 320-389 | Diseases of the nervous system and nerve organs | 7 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| 390-458 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 19 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 21 | 19 |
| 460-519 | Diseases of the respiratory system | 14 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 11 |
| 520-577 | Diseases of the digestive system | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 580-629 | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 640-661 | Absence of limbs or organs (b) | . . | . | . | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 680-709 | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 710-735 | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 17 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 20 |
| 740-759 | Congenital abnormalities | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 760-794, \\ & 796 \end{aligned}$ | Certain causes of perinatal morbidity, symptoms and ill-defined | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 800-999 | Accidents, poisoning, violence | 7 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
|  | Total | 90 | 89 | 89 | 88 | 91 | 89 |

(a) New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania. (b) Not coded separately in 1968.

TABLE 2.14 - PERSONS (EXCLUDING THOSE IN INSTITUTIONS) SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC LIMITING ILLNESS, BY NATURE OF HANDICAP
Rate per 1,000 population

| Age-group (years) | May 1968 (Five States (a)) |  |  | May 1974 (Australia) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| Substantially handicapped in social or recreational activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 13 | 15 |
| 15-34 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| 35-54 | 56 | 52 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 55-64 | 131 | 111 | 121 | 151 | 111 | 131 |
| 65-74 | 214 | 163 | 185 | 192 | 161 | 176 |
| 75 and over | 268 | 265 | 265 | 288 | 263 | 272 |
| All ages | 51 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 53 | 54 |
| In need of help from others in any of the acts of daily living (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 and over | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Prevented from getting about alone (c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 and over | 12 | 25 | 19 | 14 | 26 | 20 |
| Females substantially handicapped in ability to do housework |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 and over |  | 37 |  |  | 37 |  |
| With a work handicap |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males 15-64 <br> Females 15-59 | 37 | 23 | 30 | 42 | 33 | 38 |

(a) New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. (b) Eating, bathing, dressing, getting into bed etc. (c) For shopping, visiting the doctor etc. The category included those who were able to get about in their own home, but needed assistance to go anywhere outside their home.

## HEALTH

TABLE 2.15 - PSYCHIATRIC CENTRES, NEW SOUTH WALES,
FIRST ADMISSION RATES BY DIAGNOSIS
(Number of first admissions per 100,000 of mean population)

| Diagnosis | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alcoholism (incl. alcoholic psychosis) | 46.7 | 48.8 | 44.4 | 45.2 | 50.7 | 51.8 |
| Schizophrenia and paranoid states | 27.0 | 28.8 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 26.5 | 26.7 |
| Depressive psychosis | 10.0 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 8.4 |
| Other psychoses | 21.2 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 19.3 |
| Depressive neurosis | 23.8 | 27.2 | 21.9 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 20.7 |
| Drug dependence | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| Other personality disorders | 16.4 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 16.4 |
| Transient situational disturbances and behaviour disorders of children | 15.1 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 |
| Mental retardation | 7.6 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| Other non-psychotic mental disorders | 21.0 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 12.9 |
| No psychiatric diagnosis | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 5.9 |
| Total males | 197.0 | 205.9 | 178.4 | 185.6 | 194.9 | 189.6 |

FEMALES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Alcoholism (incl. alcoholic psychosis) | 10.9 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 |
| Schizophrenia and paranoid states | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 25.8 |
| Depressive psychosis | 18.7 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 15.7 |
| Other psychoses | 24.3 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 22.2 |
| Depressive neuroses | 44.8 | 47.4 | 48.5 | 47.2 | 45.5 | 41.0 |
| Drug dependence | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| Other personality disorders | 13.1 | 12.3 | 13.4 | 11.7 | 15.5 | 14.7 |
| Transient situational disturbances |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and behaviour disorders of children | 28.1 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.0 |
| Mental retardation | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Other non-psychotic mental disorders | 23.8 | 19.0 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
| No psychiatric diagnosis | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 5.6 |
| Total females | 204.8 | 204.5 | 187.8 | 181.8 | 188.4 | 184.6 |

Tables 2.15 and 2.16 relate to "first admissions," persons who received for the first time in New South Wales in-patient care in a psychiatric centre. The statistics cover patients in all State psychiatric institutions, authorised private psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units of general hospitals. The diagnoses shown are groupings of the more specific diagnoses of the International Classification of Diseases, Eighth Revision. Further information may be obtained from Statistics of In-patients in Psychiatric Centres, 1973.74, published by the New South Wales Office of the Bureau.

## TABLE 2.16 - PSYCHIATRIC CENTRES, NEW SOUTH WALES, FIRST ADMISSION RATES BY DIAGNOSIS AND BY AGE,1973-74

| Diagnosis | Age-group (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 and over) | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Ages } \end{gathered}$ |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alcoholism (incl. alcoholic psychosis) | . | . | 14.7 | 54.1 | 118.2 | 123.6 | 102.9 | 43.7 | 51.8 |
| Schizophrenia and paranoid states | - | 0.7 | 53.4 | 54.4 | 35.1 | 23.4 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 26.7 |
| Depressive psychosis | . | . . | 3.1 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 15.9 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 8.4 |
| Other psychoses | $\ldots$ | . | 14.0 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 27.2 | 143.8 | 19.3 |
| Depressive neurosis | $\ldots$ | 3.7 | 25.6 | 38.1 | 31.2 | 28.0 | 19.9 | 13.2 | 20.7 |
| Drug dependence | $\cdots$ | . | 20.5 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 5.6 |
| Other personality disorders: | . | 2.6 | 42.5 | 29.0 | 19.3 | 8.9 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 16.4 |
| Transient situational distu:bances and behaviour disorders of children | 0.4 | 3.0 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 17.5 | 9.6 | 3.9 | 12.6 | 14.2 |
| Mental retardation | 13.7 | 15.8 | 10.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 7.6 |
| Other non-psychotic mental disorders | . | 1.4 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 21.0 | 12.9 |
| No psychiatric diagnosis | 18.2 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 13.2 | 5.9 |
| Total males | 32.3 | 29.6 | 236.0 | 250.5 | 272.8 | 248.2 | 215.0 | 293.5 | 189.6 |

FEMALES

| Alcoholism (incl. alcoholic psychosis) | . | . | 3.6 | 10.6 | 23.7 | 33.7 | 25.6 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Schizophrenia and paranoid states | $\ldots$ | 3.2 | 26.2 | 45.9 | 46.6 | 40.9 | 24.2 | 19.0 | 25.8 |
| Depressive psychosis |  | . | 4.1 | 11.8 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 38.8 | 36.8 | 15.7 |
| Other psychoses |  | 0.2 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 26.5 | 120.1 | 22.2 |
| Depressive neurosis |  | 1.7 | 50.6 | 75.1 | 78.7 | 57.2 | 33.8 | 26.1 | 41.0 |
| Drug dependence |  | . | 12.7 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 4.4 |
| Other personality disorders |  | 2.2 | 46.0 | 25.6 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 14.7 |
| Transient situational disturbances and behaviour disorders of children | 0.5 | 4.4 | 53.1 | 40.1 | 29.6 | 13.4 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 22.0 |
| Mental retardation | 9.7 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.2 |
| Other non-psychotic mental disorders |  | 1.5 | 25.7 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 13.2 | 14.8 |
| No psychiatric diagnosis | 21.3 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Total females | 31.5 | 30.5 | 248.5 | 258.3 | 262.5 | 220.5 | 183.7 | 248.0 | 184.6 |

TABLE 2.17 - ESTIMATED SUPPLY OF NUTRIENTS AVAILABLE FOR CONSUMPTION, 1973-74

| Nutrient | Unit | (Per head per day) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Recommended dietary allowance (a) | Supply available (b) | Percentage of recommended allowance |
| Protein | grams | 58 | 94 | 163 |
| Calcium | milligrams | 450 | 964 | 214 |
| Iron | milligrams | 10 | 13 | 130 |
| Vitamin A (retinol activity) | micrograms | 669 | 1,206 | 180 |
| Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) | milligrams | 33 | 66 | 201 |
| Vitamin B1 (thiamine) | milligrams | 1 | 1 | 165 |
| Riboflavin | milligrams | 1 | 3 | 196 |
| Niacin | milligrams | 14 | 34 | 244 |
| Energy value | kilocalories | 2,126 | 3,171 | 149 |

(a) Recommended by the National Health and Medical Research Council. (b) Allowance is made for losses due to processing. No allowance is made for losses of nutrients due to storage and cooking.

TABLE 2.18 - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENERGY SUPPLY DERIVED FROM VARIOUS FOOD TYPES (Per cent)

| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Grain products | Milk <br> \& milk products | Meat | Oils and <br> fats | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sugar } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { synups } \end{aligned}$ | Vegetables | Fruit \& fruit products | Other <br> foods and beverages | Total |
| 1948-49 | 28 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 100 |
| 1953-54 | 28 | 10 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 100 |
| 1958-59 | 27 | 10 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 100 |
| 1963-64 | 26 | 11 | 21 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 100 |
| 1968-69 | 26 | 12 | 18 | 11 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 100 |
| 1972-73 | 26 | 13 | 17 | 10 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 100 |
| 1973-74 | 27 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 100 |

Estimates of nutrient intake and energy supplies are based on estimates of quantities of foodstuffs consumed. The method of estimating is:

Apparent consumption $=($ Production + Imports + Opening stocks) minus $($ Exports + Ships' stores + Usage of processed food + Non-food usage + Wastage + Closing stocks)

Source, Tables 2.17 and 2.18 : Compiled by the Commonwealth Department of Health and published in Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients (annual), Reference No. 10.10 .

TABLE 2.19 - ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOLIC DRINKS AND TOBACCO

| Consumption per person 15 and over |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Beer | Wines | Spirits | Tobacco |
|  | Litres | Litres | Litres alcohol | Kilograms |
| 1964-65 | 156.4 | 7.9 | 1.3 | 3.40 |
| 1965-66 | 156.3 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 3.37 |
| 1966-67 | 160.1 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 3.21 |
| 1967-68 | 168.4 | 10.9 | 1.3 | 3.33 |
| 1968-69 | 169.6 | 11.6 | 1.3 | 3.38 |
| 1969-70 | 173.7 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 3.36 |
| 1970-71 | 177.6 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 3.36 |
| 1971-72 | 178.5 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 3.38 |
| 1972-73 | 183.9 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 3.35 |
| 1973-74 | 196.8 | 15.5 | 1.8 | 3.42 |
| 1974-75 | 198.4 | 17.3 . | 1.7 | 3.42 |

Estimated consumption of alcoholic drinks and tobacco (Table 2.19) is derived in the same way as estimated consumption of foodstuffs per head (Table 2.18). However it is expressed per person 15 and over. Tobacco consumption is the sum of the estimated tobacco content of cigarettes and cigars consumed and all loose tobacco.

TABLE 2.20 - NUMBER OF DOCTORS AND DENTISTS

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1961 \end{aligned}$ | June 1966 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1971 \end{aligned}$ | June $1972$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } \\ 1973 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1975 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of doctors (a) | 12,320 | 14,440 | 17,243 | 17,972 | n.a. | 20,500 |
| Number of dentists (a) | 3,672 | 3,683 | 4,064 | n.a. | 4,399 | n.a. |
|  | 110 | 1 to | 1 to | 1 to | 1 to | 1 to |
| Doctor-population ratio (b) | 856 | 803 | 740 | 721 | n.a. | 659 |
| Dentist-population ratio (b) | 2,862 | 3,150 | 3,139 | n.a. | 2,985 | n.a. |

(a) Includes those in universities, working for public authorities, in the defence forces, or estimated to be temporarily overseas. (b) Population divided by number of doctors or dentists.

Scurce: Doctors, 1961-1972, Expansion of Medical Education (Report of the Committee on Medical Schools to the Australian Universities Commission), July 1973; 1975, estimated.

Dentists : Australian Universities Commission, March 1974.

HEALTH

TABLE 2.21 - CASH BENEFITS TO PERSONS FOR HEALTH, COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT

| Type of benefit | 1968 -69 | 1969.70 | 1970.71 | 1971-72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 17 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 31 | 35 | 48 |
| Other | 50 | 57 | 96 | 133 | 160 | 163 | 196 |
| Pharmaceutical benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 37 | 41 | 45 | 52 | 58 | 67 | 81 |
| Other | 82 | 96 | 115 | 121 | 119 | 151 | 181 |
| Hospital benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 25 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 |
| Other | 30 | 40 | 50 | 67 | 82 | 89 | 116 |
| Nursing home benefits | 32 | 47 | 49 | 71 | 93 | 113 | 162 |
| Milk for school children | 10 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 8 | $\cdots$ |
| Domiciliary care | . | . | . | . | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Other benefits | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 282 | 335 | 409 | 508 | 581 | 659 | 817 |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 6.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Other | 17.6 | 17.0 | 23.4 | 26.1 | 27.5 | 24.8 | 24.0 |
| Pharmaceutical benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 13.0 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| Other | 29.0 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 23.8 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 22.1 |
| Hospital benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pensioners | 8.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Other | 10.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 14.2 |
| Nursing home benefits | 11.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 19.8 |
| Milk for school children | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | $\cdots$ |
| Domiciliary care | . . | . | . | . | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Other benefits | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

For more details sec Public Authority Finance - Authorities of the Australian Government, Reference No. 5.12.

TABLE 2.22 - GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH

|  | 1968.69 | 1969.70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$ million |  |  |  |
| Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure | 409 | 465 | 564 | 655 | 760 | 1,023 | 1,534 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 79 | 89 | 102 | 115 | 117 | 146 | 243 |
| Final expenditure (l) | 488 | 554 | 666 | 771 | 877 | 1,169 | 1.777 |
| Cash benefits to persons, Commonwealth | 282 | 335 | 409 | 508 | 581 | 649 | 817 |
| Other transfers to private sector for health (a) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 11 |
| Other outlay (b) | 1 | . | 1 | -1 | . | 2 | 4 |
| Total government outlay | 773 | 891 | 1,078 | 1,282 | 1,464 | 1,837 | 2,610 |
|  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| As per cent of government outlay, all purposes | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.5 |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure | 965 | 1,069 | 1,214 | 1,415 | 1,580 | 1,787 | 2,266 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 24 | 30 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 41 | n.a. |
| Final expenditure (2) | 989 | 1,099 | 1.256 | 1,460 | 1.628 | 1,828 | (c) 2,266 |
| Total expenditure (1) $+(2)$ | 1,477 | 1,653 | 1,922 | 2,231 | 2,505 | 2,997 | (c)4,043 |
|  | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per head, government | 40.2 | 44.7 | 52.6 | 59.8 | 67.0 | 88.1 | 131.9 |
| private | 81.4 | 88.6 | 99.2 | 113.2 | 124.4 | 137.8 | (c) 168.2 |
| Total | 121.6 | 133.3 | 151.8 | 173.0 | 191.5 | 225.9 | (c) 300.2 |
|  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| As per cent of gross domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| product, government | 1.80 | 1.85 | 2.02 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.31 | 2.98 |
| private | 3.65 | 3.67 | 3.81 | 3.98 | 3.89 | 3.61 | (c) 3.81 |
| Total | 5.46 | 5.52 | 5.84 | 6.07 | 5.99 | 5.91 | (c)6.79 |

(a) Grants for private capital purposes, and subsidies. (b) Mainly expenditure on existing assets. (c) Excluding private expenditure on new fixed assets.

Table 2.22 is derived from data in two Public Authority Finance bulletins (Authorities of the Australian Government, Reference No. 5.12, and State and Local Authorities, Reference No. 5.43), together with estimates of private expenditure on health from the Australian National Accounts, National Income and Expenditure, Reference No. 7.1. The estimates are presented according to the "economic type" and "purpose" classifications of the Australian national accounts. All levels of government - Commonwealth, State and local - are included, in consolidated form. Final consumption expenditure is expenditure on new goods and services, including wages and salaries of employees. Total expenditure is free of duplication between government and private sectors as it exciudes transfers between sectors. It is divided according to sector of spending, not of financing. Sector of financing cannot be derived precisely from the table, as some of the transfers to the private sector are not spent by that sector on goods and services classified to health for example, milk for school children.

## 3. EDUCATION

TABLE 3.1 - POPULATION 20 YEARS AND OVER BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ATTENDED,
CENSUS 30 JUNE 1971

| Highest level of schooling attended | Males <br> $\cdot 000$ | Females <br> '000 | Persons <br> '000 | Males \% | Females \% | Persons $\%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never attended school | 29 | 32 | 60 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Level 1 | 30 | 27 | 57 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 2 | 40 | 39 | 79 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 86 | 86 | 173 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 4 | 151 | 150 | 302 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 5 | 641 | 713 | 1,354 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 17.1 |
| 6 | 261 | 279 | 540 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.8 |
| 7 | 548 | 606 | 1,154 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 14.6 |
| 8 | 775 | 849 | 1,624 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 20.5 |
| 9 | 377 | 386 | 762 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| 10 or higher | 798 | 618 | 1,415 | 20.3 | 15.5 | 17.8 |
| Not stated | 199 | 209 | 408 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Total | 3,934 | 3,995 | 7,929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

At the 1971 Census, persons not attending school were asked to mark the grade in the current local system corresponding to the highest grade which they had attended. The question on schooling was varied appropriately in schedules used in the different States. Grades (or forms) in each State or Territory were assigned to an approximately comparable level by means of the following table:

Grade or form reported

| State or Territory | Grade or form reported |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary school |  |  |  |  | Secondary school |  |  |  |  |
| N.S.W., Vic., A.C.T., Tas. | 1,2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Qld | 1,2,3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| S.A., N.T. | 1,2,3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| W.A. | 1,2,3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5,6 |
| Level assigned | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |

Table 3.1 includes 3,580 persons aged 20 years and over still attending school, classified according to the level currently attended. The table excludes overseas visitors to Australia.

TABLE 3.2 - POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED

CENSUS 30 JUNE 1971

| Level of qualification | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | \% | \% | \% |
| Without qualifications | 3,237 | 3,992 | 7,230 | 71.4 | 87.7 | 79.6 |
| Trade level | 813 | 70 | 882 | 17.9 | 1.5 | 9.7 |
| Technician level | 155 | 158 | 313 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Non-degree tertiary | 150 | 138 | 288 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Bachelor degree | 111 | 43 | 155 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 |
| Higher degree | 19 | 4 | 23 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Not classified by level |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Commerce and administration | 16 | 122 | 138 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| - Other | 30 | 27 | 57 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Inadequately described | 1 | . | 1 | . . | . . | . . |
| Total with qualifications | 1,295 | 561 | 1,856 | 28.6 | 12.3 | 20.4 |
| Total | 4,532 | 4,553 | 9,086 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

For the 1971 Census, qualifications were classified to five major levels, determined as follows: Trade : Formal recognition of competence in a skilled manual occupation which is usually obtained through an apprenticeship and satisfactory progress in part-time studies concurrent with practical training (e.g. plumber, fitter, compositor, carpenter, hairdresser). Fechnician : A level which requires theoretical knowledge, as well as practical skills, e.g. wool-classing or nursing. Certificates issued by technical colleges following periods of 4 or 5 years part-time study after passing intermediate or final secondary school examinations are classified as 'technician' level. Non-degree tertiary: A level relating to qualifications obtained following substantial advanced study beyond matriculation conferred by colleges of advanced education (including teachers colleges), other institutions and professional associations, e.g. Associate of Australian Society of Accountants, Diploma in Business Studies, Teaching Certificate, Diploma of Engineering. Bachelor degree : Usually conferred by a university following a period of at least 3 years full-time study or equivalent part-time study and includes post-graduate diplomas. Higher degree : Conferred by a university in recognition of substantial studies beyond the Bachelor level. Some qualifications could not be classified to any of the above levels. Most of these relate to short specialised courses in such fields as typewriting and shorthand, farm book-keeping, dressmaking. automotive maintenance.

Source : 1971 Census of Population and Housing, Bulletin No. 1.9.

## EDUCATION

TABLE 3.3 - SCHOOL STUDENTS, BY LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ('000)

| Level of schooling | 1962 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Primary (a) | 1,610 | 1,812 | 1,819 | 1,818 | 1,809 | 1,813 | 1,819 |
| Secondary | 641 | 956 | 989 | 1,023 | 1,045 | 1,063 | 1,100 |
| Total | 2,251 | 2,768 | 2,808 | 2,841 | 2,853 | $\mathbf{2 , 8 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 9 1 9}$ |

(a) Inciudes students in special schools or special classes who could not be readily classified as primary or secondary.

TABLE 3.4 - 15-18 SCHOOL PARTICIPATION RATES:
SCHOOL STUDENTS AGED 15 TO 18 AS A PERCENTAGE
OF THE POPULATION OF THE SAME AGE AND SEX

| Age | 1960 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 61.0 | 83.4 | 83.2 | 83.7 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 86.4 |
| 16 | 31.9 | 55.5 | 57.7 | 57.8 | 56.5 | 55.3 | 57.0 |
| 17 | (a) 14.9 | 32.1 | 32.8 | 34.0 | 32.3 | 31.1 | 31.4 8.0 |
| 18 | n.a. | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 53.0 | 78.9 | 79.8 | 81.0 | 81.1 | 81.3 | 84.9 |
| 16 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 50.9 | 52.2 | 52.2 | 55.2 |
| 17 | (a)8.8 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 28.2 | 29.5 |
| 18 | n.a. | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 57.1 | 81.2 | 81.5 | 82.4 | 82.3 | 81.6 | 85.7 |
| 16 | 28.4 | 51.6 | 53.7 | 54.5 | 54.4 | 53.8 | 56.1 30.5 |
| 17 | (a) 11.9 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 30.3 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 30.5 |
| 18 | n.a. | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 |

(a) 1961 .

TABLE 3.5 - MALE/FEMALE RATIO, SCHOOL STUDENTS
AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (a)

| AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | 1960 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| 15 years | 119.9 | 109.5 | 110.8 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 105.4 | 106.8 |
| 16 years | 134.1 | 120.8 | 120.5 | 120.6 | 114.4 | 111.6 | 108.1 |
| 17 years and over | 198.7 | 155.1 | 151.3 | 146.1 | 135.5 | 126.6 | 119.8 |

(a) Number of males per 100 females.

TABLE 3.6 - SCHOOL STUDENTS BY AGE, GOVERNMENT AND NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, 1975

| Age (years) | Government schools | Non-government schools |  | All schools | Government schools | Non-government schools |  | All schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Catholic | Other |  |  | Catholic | Other |  |
|  | Number ('000) |  |  |  | Percentage of total |  |  |  |
| Under 12 | 1,364 | 297 | 40 | 1,700 | 80.3 | 17.4 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 12-15 | 767 | 159 | 59 | 985 | 77.9 | 16.1 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 16 and over | 167 | 41 | 26 | 234 | 71.4 | 17.4 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| All ages | 2,298 | 496 | 125 | 2,919 | 78.7 | 17.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 |

For further information on Tables 3.3 to 3.6 see Schools, Reference No. 13.5.

TABLE 3.7 - PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS IN GOVERNMENT AND NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

| Year | Government schools | Non-government schools |  | All schools |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Catholic | Other |  |
| Primary grades |  |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 27.7 | 36.6 | 18.6 | 28.1 |
| 1970 | 27.3 | 34.3 | 18.2 | 28.0 |
| 1971 | 26.5 | 32.9 | 17.6 | 27.1 |
| 1972 | 25.7 | 31.2 | 17.1 | 26.2 |
| 1973 | 25.1 | 29.6 | 17.6 | 25.5 |
| 1974 | 24.2 | 28.4 | 17.6 | 24.6 |
| 1975 | 22.7 | 27.4 | 17.4 | 23.2 |
| Secondary grades |  |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 17.1 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 17.8 |
| 1970 | 16.9 | 23.5 | 14.4 | 17.5 |
| 1971 | 16.9 | 22.8 | 14.3 | 17.4 |
| 1972 | 16.2 | 22.2 | 14.2 | 16.7 |
| 1973 | 15.4 | 21.3 | 13.9 | 16.0 |
| 1974 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 14.3 | 15.5 |
| 1975 | 14.2 | 19.7 | 14.1 | 14.9 |
| All grades |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 | 24.8 | 36.5 | 16.7 | 25.9 |
| 1966 | 24.5 | 35.7 | 16.3 | 25.5 |
| 1967 | 24.1 | 34.5 | 16.4 | 25.1 |
| 1968 | 23.5 | 32.7 | 16.1 | 24.3 |
| 1969 | 23.0 | 31.9 | 15.9 | 23.8 |
| 1970 | 22.6 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 23.2 |
| 1971 | 22.2 | 28.6 | 15.3 | 22.7 |
| 1972 | 21.3 | 27.4 | 15.1 | 21.8 |
| 1973 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 |
| 1974 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 15.3 | 20.2 |
| 1975 | 18.6 | 24.0 | 15.1 | 19.2 |

The pupil-teacher ratio is the total number of pupils divided by the total number of teachers. For this reason it does not measure average class size. "Teachers" for this purpose includes teaching staff, principals and head teachers, whether permanent or temporary, but excludes teachers-in-training, teachers on leave without pay, and other teachers engaged wholly in advisory, administrative or other non-teaching duties. Variations occur from State to State in the treatment of special-purpose and casual teachers, and the classification of teachers who, in addition to primary or secondary teaching, are also engaged in other duties. The total number of teachers is derived by adding the number of full-time teachers and the equivalent full-time units of part-time teachers. The methods used for calculating equivalent full-time units of part-time teaching vary from State to State and even between schools within States. Most schools base their calculations on hours worked, number of class periods, or proportion of full-time salary.

Source : Commonwealth Department of Education.

## EDUCATION

TABLE 3.8 - POST SCHOOL STUDENTS, BY LEVEL OF QUALIFICATION FOR WHICH STUDYING : CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

| Level of qualification for <br> which studying | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 000 | 000 | 000 | $\%$ | $\%$ | $\%$ |  |
| Trade level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technician level | 114.5 | 9.7 | 124.2 | 33.0 | 7.3 | 26.0 |  |
| Non-degree tertiary | 71.4 | 35.1 | 108.5 | 20.7 | 26.3 | 22.2 |  |
| Bachelor degree | 62.8 | 33.1 | 95.9 | 18.2 | 24.8 | 20.0 |  |
| Higher degree | 71.5 | 33.4 | 104.9 | 20.7 | 25.1 | 21.9 |  |
| Not classified by level | 10.2 | 2.3 | 12.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.6 |  |
|  | 15.3 | 19.7 | 35.0 | 4.4 | 14.8 | 7.3 |  |
| Total studying |  |  |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Excludes qualification inadequately described.

For definitions of levels of qualification see Table 3.2.
TABLE 3.9 - POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER STUDYING FOR POST-SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS, BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX :
CENSUS, 30 JUNE 1971

| Level | Males |  |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15-19 | 20.24 | 25.34 | 35 and over | Total | 15-19 | 20.24 | 25.34 | 35 and over | Total |
| Number ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade level | 82.2 | 21.8 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 114.5 | 7.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 9.7 |
| Technician level | 21.9 | 25.9 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 71.4 | 19.5 | 11.2 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 35.1 |
| Non-degree tertiary | 15.1 | 23.7 | 17.5 | 6.4 | 62.8 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 33.1 |
| Bachelor degree | 21.4 | 32.5 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 71.5 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 33.4 |
| Higher degree | 0.2 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Not classified by level | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 19.7 |
| Inadequately described | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | $\ldots$ | . | 0.3 |
| Total | 144.9 | 112.1 | 63.9 | 25.3 | 346.2 | 74.1 | 38.1 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 133.6 |

As per cent of population of same age and sex

| Trade level | 14.5 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 0.2 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Technician level | 3.9 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Non-degree tertiary | 2.7 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Bachelor degree | 3.8 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Higher degree | $\ldots$ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | $\ldots$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | $\ldots$ | 0.1 |
| Not classificd by level | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Inadequately described | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\ldots$ |  |  |  |
| Total | 25.5 | 20.1 | 7.1 | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | 7.6 | 13.7 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 2.9 |

For definitions of levels of qualification see Table 3.2.

TABLE 3.10 - STUDENTS ENROLLED AT UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION AND TEACHERS COLLEGES, BY SEX

|  | Universities | Colleges of Advanced Education | Teachers Colleges (a) | Total | Universities | Colleges of Advanced Education | Teachers Colleges (a) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 72.5 | 23.7 | 4.1 | 100.3 | 72.3 | 23.6 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 1969 | 77.8 | 26.4 | 5.1 | 109.3 | 71.2 | 24.1 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 1970 | 81.8 | 30.8 | 5.6 | 118.2 | 69.2 | 26.0 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 84.8 | 35.5 | 6.7 | 127.0 | 66.8 | 27.9 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 86.5 | 40.1 | 7.7 | 134.3 | 64.4 | 29.8 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 88.2 | 45.3 | 8.5 | 142.0 | 62.1 | 31.9 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 92.5 | (b)61.4 | (b) 0.8 | 154.7 | 59.8 | (b) 39.7 | (b) 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 94.1 | (b)68.1 | (b) 1.0 | 163.1 | 57.7 | (b) 1.7 | (b) 0.6 | 100.0 |

FEMALES

| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1968 | 29.1 | 4.9 | 11.8 | 45.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 31.8 | 5.6 | 13.7 | 51.1 | 63.5 | 10.7 | 25.8 | 100.0 |
| 1970 | 34.9 | 6.9 | 15.3 | 57.1 | 62.3 | 10.9 | 26.7 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 39.0 | 8.9 | 17.1 | 65.0 | 61.2 | 12.0 | 26.8 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 42.1 | 12.0 | 18.0 | 72.1 | 60.0 | 13.7 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 44.9 | 16.3 | 19.1 | 80.3 | 58.4 | 16.6 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 50.4 | (b)45.8 | (b)2.1 | 98.3 | 55.9 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 54.3 | (b)54.5 | (b)2.9 | 111.6 | 51.3 | (b)46.6 | (b)2.2 | 100.0 |


| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1968 | 101.5 | 28.6 | 16.0 | 146.1 | 69.5 | 19.6 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| 1969 | 109.7 | 31.9 | 18.8 | 160.4 | 68.4 | 19.9 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| 1970 | 116.8 | 37.6 | 20.9 | 175.3 | 66.6 | 21.5 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 123.8 | 44.4 | 23.9 | 192.0 | 64.5 | 23.1 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 128.7 | 52.0 | 25.8 | 206.5 | 62.3 | 25.2 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 133.1 | 61.6 | 27.6 | 222.3 | 59.9 | 27.7 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 142.9 | (b) 107.2 | (b)2.9 | 253.0 | 56.5 | (b) 42.4 | (b) 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 148.3 | (b) 122.6 | (b)3.8 | 274.7 | 54.0 | (b) 44.6 | (b) 1.4 | 100.0 |

(a) Trainee teachers enrolled at teachers colleges and not also attending universities or colleges of advanced education. (b) From 1 July 1973 all former government teachers colleges and kindergarten teachers colleges were granted the status of colleges of advanced education. Statistics of teachers colleges for 1974 and 1975 relate only to a small number of private teachers colleges.

TABLE 3.11 - STUDENTS ENROLLED AT UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, AND IN TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION, WITH PARTICIPATION RATES, 1975

|  | Number of students aged: |  |  |  |  | Parricipation rates |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25.29 | $30 \&$ over | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { ages } \end{gathered}$ | 15-19 | 20.24 | 25-29 | $30 \&$ over | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { ages } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | ('000) |  |  |  |  | (per cent of age group) |  |  |  |  |
| Universities | 50.2 | 52.3 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 148.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Colleges of Advanced Education | 47.5 | 39.0 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 122.6 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Technical and Further Education (a) | 218.3 | 199.0 |  | 143.0 | (b)649.0 | 18.3 | 9.0 |  | 2.3 | 6.8 |

(a) Number of enrolments. Excludes A.C.T. and N.T. See note to Table 3.19. (b) Includes 88,600 age not known.

TABLE 3.12 - UNIVERSITY STUDENTS AGED 17 TO 29, AGES AND PARTICIPATION

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  | Males |  | Females |  | Persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1975 | 1963 | 1975 | 1963 | 1975 | 1963 | 1975 | 1963 | 1975 | 1963 | 1975 |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | As per cent of population of same age and sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| 18 | 6.9 | 11.3 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 8.0 |
| 19 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 18.6 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 |
| 20 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 16.5 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 7.2 |
| 21 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| 22-25 | 10.7 | 19.9 | 2.0 | 8.3 | 12.7 | 28.2 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| 26-29 | 4.5 | 11.6 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 16.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.8 |

TABLE 3.13 - UNIVERSITY STUDENTS BY AGE, SEX AND PERCENTAGE FULL-TIME, 1975

|  |  | Namber of students <br> (years) |  |  | Males | Females | Persons |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

For further information on Tables 3.11 to 3.15 sée University Statistics, Part 1 , Students (Reference No. 13.7).

TABLE 3.14 - UNIVERSITY STUDENTS, BY LEVEL OF COURSE, BY SEX

|  | 1964 | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 4,204 | 6,001 | 7,744 | 9,643 | 10,704 | 12,120 | 13,044 |
| Bachelor degree | 47,228 | 55,715 | 59,514 | 66,893 | 69,980 | 74,258 | 74,793 |
| Non-degree | 5650 | 5,472 | 5,212 | 5,311 | 5,856 | 6,106 | 6,241 |
| Total | 57.082 | 67,188 | 72,470 | 81,847 | 86,540 | 92,484 | 94,078 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 740 | 994 | 1,468 | 1,900 | 2,331 | 3,142 | 3,632 |
| Bachelor degree | 15,708 | 20,738 | 23,981 | 29,634 | 35,239 | 42,110 | 45,326 |
| Non-degrec | 3,654 | 3,701 | 3,618 | 3,397 | 4,558 | 5,123 | 5,302 |
| Total | 20,102 | 25,433 | 29.067 | 34,931 | 42,128 | 50.375 | 54,260 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 4,944 | 6,995 | 9,212 | 11,543 | 13,035 | 15,262 | 16,676 |
| Bachelor degree | 62,936 | 76,453 | 83,495 | 96,527 | 105,219 | 116,368 | 120,119 |
| Non-degree | 9,304 | 9173 | 8,830 | 8,703 | 10,414 | 11,229 | 11,543 |
| Total | 77,184 | 92,621 | 101,537 | 116,778 | 128,668 | 142,859 | 148,338 |
| PER CENTAGE OF TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| Bachelor degree | 61.2 | 60.2 | 58.6 | 57.3 | 54.4 | 52.0 | 50.4 |
| Non-degree | 7.3 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Total | 74.0 | 72.5 | 71.4 | 70.1 | 67.3 | 64.7 | 63.4 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Bachelor degree | 20.4 | 22.4 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 27.4 | 29.5 | 30.6 |
| Non-degree | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Total | 26.0 | 27.5 | 28.6 | 29.9 | 32.7 | 35.3 | 36.6 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Higher degree | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| Bachelor degree | 81.5 | 82.5 | 82.2 | 82.7 | 81.8 | 81.5 | 81.0 |
| Non-degree | 12.1 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

EDUCATION

TABLE 3.15 - UNIVERSITY BACHELOR DEGREE STUDENTS, BY FIELD OF STUDY BY SEX
(Percentage distribution)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Field of study |  | (Percentage distribution) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1964 | 1966 | 1968 | 1970 | 1972 | 1974 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]TABLE 3.16 - COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION STUDENTS AGED 17-29, AGES AND PARTICIPATION RATES, 1975

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | As per cent of population of same age and sex |  |  |
| 17 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.5 |
| 18 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 7.6 |
| 19 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 17.6 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 |
| 20 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 21 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| 22-25 | 14.8 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| 26-29 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 12.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 |

For further information on Tables 3.16 to 3.18 see Collcges of Adranced Education, (Reference No. 13.10).

TABLE 3.17 - COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION STUDENTS, BY AGE, SEX AND PERCENTAGE FULL-TIME, 1975

| Age (years) | Number of students |  |  |  |  | Percentage full-time |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons |  |  | Males | Females |  | Persons |
| 15 | 29 | 16 |  | 5 |  | 89.7 |  | 87.5 | 88.9 |
| 16 | 409 | 535 |  |  |  | 92.4 |  | 95.1 | 94.0 |
| 17 | 4,266 | 6,592 |  |  |  | 86.4 |  | 95.9 | 92.2 |
| 18 | 7,721 | 10,363 |  |  |  | 82.2 |  | 93.8 | 88.8 |
| 19 | 7,868 | 9,723 |  |  |  | 79.1 |  | 92.3 | 86.4 |
| 20 | 6,771 | 6,374 |  |  |  | 70.5 |  | 84.6 | 77.3 |
| 21 | 5,720 | 3,254 |  |  |  | 57.0 |  | 69.8 | 61.6 |
| 22 | 4,618 | 2,071 |  |  |  | 45.3 |  | 51.0 | 47.0 |
| 23 | 3,800 | 1,587 |  |  |  | 36.9 |  | 44.4 | 39.1 |
| 24 | 3,426 | 1,344 |  |  |  | 31.2 |  | 39.1 | 33.4 |
| 25 | 2,981 | 1,125 |  |  |  | 26.2 |  | 34.8 | 28.6 |
| 26 | 2,778 | 1,093 |  |  |  | 23.4 |  | 34.7 | 26.6 |
| 27 | 2,520 | 864 |  |  |  | 25.1 |  | 33.1 | 27.2 |
| 28 | 2,289 | 780 |  |  |  | 23.1 |  | 33.8 | 25.8 |
| 29 | 1,648 | 681 |  |  |  | 22.1 |  | 39.5 | 27.2 |
| 30-39 | 7,781 | 5,102 |  |  |  | 19.3 |  | 42.1 | 28.3 |
| 40-49 | 2,115 | 1,958 |  |  |  | 18.1 |  | 42.8 | 30.0 |
| 50 and over | 503 | 475 |  |  |  | 20.9 |  | 29.7 | 25.2 |
| Not stated | 850 | 527 |  |  |  | 19.4 |  | 41.0 | 27.7 |
| All Ages | 68,093 | 54,464 |  |  |  | 50.5 |  | 74.2 | 61.0 |
| TABLE 3.18 - COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION STUDENTS BY FIELD OF STUDY, BY SEX (Percentage distribution) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Field of study |  |  | 1974 |  |  |  | 1975 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Males | Females | Persons |  | Males | Females | Persons |
|  |  |  | \% | \% | \% |  | \% | \% | \% |
| Fine arts |  |  | 2.8 | 3.5 | 6.2 |  | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.8 |
| Social and behavioural sciences |  |  | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.2 |  | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 |
| Dentistry |  |  |  | (a) | (a) |  | . | (a) | (a) |
| Agriculture, foresury |  |  | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 |  | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  | 13.3 | 28.1 | 41.3 |  | 13.7 | 28.9 | 42.7 |
| Architecture, building |  |  | 2.7 | 0.3 | 3.0 |  | 2.5 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Medicine |  |  | 1.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 |  | 1.4 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| Engineering, technology |  |  | 11.1 | 0.1 | 11.2 |  | 9.7 | 0.1 | 9.8 |
| Economics, commerce, and government |  |  | 17.3 | 2.9 | 20.2 |  | 16.6 | 3.2 | 19.8 |
| Sciences |  |  | 5.1 | 1.1 | 6.2 |  | 4.8 | 1.2 | 6.0 |
| Humanities |  |  | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 |  | 1.4 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| Total |  |  | 57.3 | 42.7 | 100.0 |  | 55.6 | 44.4 | 100.0 |

(a) Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 3.19 - TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION,
STUDENT ENROLMENTS BY AGE AND SEX WITH PARTICIPATION RATES, SIX STATES, 1975

| Age (a) | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  | As per cent of population of same age and sex |  |  |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | \% | \% | \% |
| 15 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 19.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7.9 |
| 16 | 24.0 | 14.3 | 38.3 | 19.2 | 11.9 | 15.6 |
| 17 | 40.6 | 16.2 | 56.8 | 33.1 | 13.9 | 23.8 |
| 18 | 43.6 | 14.1 | 57.6 | 36.2 | 12.4 | 24.6 |
| 19 | 34.5 | 11.8 | 46.3 | 29.2 | 10.5 | 20.1 |
| 20 | 23.9 | 10.4 | 34.3 | 21.0 | 9.3 | 15.2 |
| 21-29 | 99.3 | 65.4 | 164.7 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| 30 years and over | 68.3 | 74.6 | 143.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Age not known | 34.1 | 54.5 | 88.6 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . |
| All ages | 377.9 | 271.2 | 649.0 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 6.8 |

(a) Age as at 30 June 1975. Age and sex distribution estimated from incomplete data.

Unlike the Tables for students at universities, colleges of advanced education and teachers colleges, Tables 3.19 to 3.21 relate to enrolments, not distinct students. No adjustment has been made for students enrolled in more than one course.

In 1973 the Australian Committee on Technical and Further Education was appointed to advise the Government on this area of post-school education. The committee, in its Second Report, stated that for its purposes "technical and further education is defined as post-school education (other than that conducted by institutions supported through the Universities Commission and the Commission on Advanced Education) conducted by institutions administered or maintained by a government education authority." Because of the wide variety of courses offered under such terms of reference, the courses are classified into six main academic types as follows:

Academic Stream 1 (Professional) - Courses which lead to professional status or which enable professionals to update or specialise.

Academic Stream 2 (Para-professional) - Courses which lead to middle level or technician occupations.

Academic Stream 3 (Trades) - All apprenticeship courses, and post-apprenticeship courses not included in Stream 2.

Academic Stream 4 (Other Skilled) - All other skilled trade and vocational courses not included in Stream 3.

Academic Stream 5 (Preparatory) - All courses which prepare the way for further study, including matriculation and diploma entrance courses, remedial courses and vocational courses not included elsewhere.

Academic Stream 6 (Adult Education) - All courses in home handicrafts, hobbies, self-expression and cultural appreciation.

TABLE 3.20 - TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION,
FULL-TIME, PART-TIME AND CORRESPONDENCE ENROLMENTS, BY ACADEMIC STREAM, SIX STATES, 1975

| Academic stream | Full. time | Part. time | Correspondence | Total | Full. time | Parttime | Correspondence | Total | Per cent of all streams |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $N o$. | $N o$. | $N o$. | $N o$. | \% | \% | \% | \% | \% |
| Professional | 614 | 2,284 | 459 | 3,357 | 18.3 | 68.0 | 13.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 |
| Para-professional | 13,743 | 114,800 | 21,540 | 150,083 | 9.2 | 76.5 | 14.4 | 100.0 | 23.1 |
| Trades | 1,943 | 124,875 | 6,317 | 133,135 | 1.5 | 93.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 20.5 |
| Other skilled | 9,149 | 99,344 | 9,005 | 117,498 | 7.8 | 84.5 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 18.1 |
| Preparatory | 11,297 | 67,625 | 17,977 | 96,899 | 11.7 | 69.8 | 18.6 | 100.0 | 14.9 |
| Adult education | 63 | 146,288 | 1,716 | 148,067 | . . | 98.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 | -22.8 |
| Total | 36,809 | 555,216 | 57,014 | 649,039 | 5.7 | 85.5 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 3.21 - TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION,
ENROLMENTS BY ACADEMIC STREAM AND FIELD OF STUDY, SIX STATES, 1975

| Field of study | Academic stream |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Professional | Paraprofessional | Trades | Other skilled | Preparatory | Adult education | All streams | Per cent of all fields |
| Applied science | 58 | 5,060 | 4 | 707 | 6,379 | 1,259 | 13,467 | 2.1 |
| Art and design | 655 | 10,388 | 457 | 6,871 | 1,706 | 35,475 | 55,552 | 8.6 |
| Building | 140 | 6,828 | 33,711 | 4,000 | 111 | 12,000 | 56,790 | 8.7 |
| Business studics | 1,048 | 71,048 | 50 | 46,638 | 5,943 | 3,631 | 128,358 | 19.8 |
| Engineering | 305 | 38,438 | 80,151 | 16,284 | 2,517 | 5,294 | 142,989 | 22.0 |
| Rural and |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,989 |  |
| horticultural | . | 4,954 | 1,278 | 6,917 | 149 | 2,820 | 16,118 | 2.5 |
| Music | . | 156 |  | 41 | 130 | 3,641 | 3,118 | 0.6 |
| Para-medical | 112 | 3,341 | 379 | 283 | 172 | 160 | 4,447 | 0.7 |
| Industrial services | 437 | 4,023 | 9,581 | 6,076 | 36 | 12,432 | 32,585 | 0.7 5.0 |
| Personal services | 90 | 4,215 | 7,503 | 26,521 | 1,593 | 14,132 | 54,054 | 8.3 |
| General studies | $5 \nmid 2$ | 1,632 | 21 | 3,160 | 78,163 | 57,223 | 140,711 | 21.7 |
| All fields | 3,357 | 150,083 | 133,135 | 117,498 | 96,899 | 148,067 | 649,039 | 100.0 |

One of the most notable features of enrolments in technical and further education (TAFE) when compared with tertiary institutions is the very large percentage of part-time students. Over 94 per cent of students were studying part-time (including correspondence students) in 1975, compared with 34.5 per cent in universities and 39.0 per cent in colleges of advanced education. The statistics relate to total enrolments registered between 1 January and 31 October 1975 and only to the technical and further education activities of the major government departments/divisions of TAFE in each of the six States. For further information on the organisation of TAFE and associated statistical details, see the First Report of the Technical and Further Education Commission,। July 1976 and previous reports of the Australian Committee on Technical and Further Education.

TABLE 3.22 - GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

|  | 1968-69 | 1969.70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 199 | 217 | 246 | 286 | 324 | 378 | 645 |
| Final expenditure (1) | 904 | 1,056 | 1,264 | 1,499 | 1,773 | 2,272 | 3,411 |
| Cash benefits to persons | 91 | 105 | 123 | 151 | 189 | 220 | 262 |
| Other transfers to private sector for education (a) | 7 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 39 |
| Other outlay (b) | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Total government outlay | 1,009 | 1,178 | 1,407 | 1,669 | 1,988 | 2,526 | 3,728 |
|  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| As per cent of government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ million |  |  |  |
| Private |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure | 145 | 158 | 171 | 196 | 214 | 208 | 200 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 27 | 37 | 46 | 41 | 38 | 43 | 74 |
| Final expenditure (2) | 172 | 195 | 217 | 237 | 252 | 251 | 274 |
| Total expenditure (1) $+(2)$ | 1,076 | 1,251 | 1,481 | 1,736 | 2,025 | 2,523 | 3,685 |
|  | $\S$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per head, government | 74.4 | 85.1 | 99.9 | 116.2 | 135.5 | 171.2 | 253.3 |
| private | 14.2 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 20.3 |
| Total | 88.6 | 100.8 | 117.0 | 134.6 | 154.8 | 190.1 | 273.6 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As per cent of gross domestic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| product, government | 3.34 | 3.53 | 3.84 | 4.08 | 4.24 | 4.48 | 5.73 |
| private | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.46 |
| Total | 3.97 | 4.18 | 4.50 | 4.73 | 4.84 | 4.98 | 6.19 |

(a) Grants for private capital purposes. (b) Expenditure on existing assets, increase in stocks, and advances to private sector.

Table 3.22 is derived from data in Expenditure on Education, Reference No. 5.44, presented according to the "economic type" and "purpose" classifications of the Australian national accounts, and includes estimates of private expenditure on education as well. All levels of government - Commonwealth, State and local - are included, in consolidated form. Final consumption expenditure is expenditure on new goods and services, including wages and salaries of employecs. Total expenditure is free of duplication between government and private sectors, as it excludes transfers between sectors. It is divided according to sector of spending, not of financing. Sector of financing cannot be derived from the table, as much of the amount transferred to the private sector is not spent by that sector on goods and services classified to education - for example, tertiary living allowances.

TABLE 4.1 - CIVILIAN POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY MAJOR ACTIVITY, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER IN LABOUR FORCE


- Based on a figure less than 4000, with consequent high relative sampling error.

Tables 4.1 to 4.6 are derived from quarterly labour force surveys. The definitions of the labour force categories conform closely to those recommended by the Eighth International Conference of Statisticians held in Geneva in 1954. They are based on the activity of the interviewed persons in the week prior to the interview, the "survey week". Employed persons are those who during the survey week did any work for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind, in a job or business or on a farm; or worked fifteen hours or more without pay in a family business (or farm); or had a job, business or farm but were not at work because of illness, accident, leave, holiday, production hold-up due to bad weather, plant breakdown, etc. or because they were on strike. Unemployed persons are those who during survey week did no work at all, and who either did not have a job or business and were actively looking for work or were laid off from their jobs without pay for the whole week. The labour force is the sum of the employed persons and the unemployed persons. Persons not in the labour force are therefore those without a job, business or farm who were not actively looking for work in the survey week, including those who worked less than fifteen hours without pay in a family business. Kept house means without pay. . Went to school etc. includes all attending an educational institution. For further information, description of the sample, standard errors etc., see the quarterly publication The Labour Force, Reference No. 6.20.

TABLE 4.2 - LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES (a), BY AGE (Per cent)

(a) The labour force in each group as a percentage of the civilian non-institutional population aged 15 years and over in the same group.

TABLE 4.3 - LABOUR FORCE (a), BY OCCUPATION GROUP
(Per cent)

| Occupation group | February 1964 |  |  |  | February 1976 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Married women | All females | Persons | Males | Married women | All females | Persons |
| Professional and technical | 8.1 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 12.4 |
| Administrative, executive and managerial | 8.1 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 6.0 |
| Clerical | 8.0 | 20.3 | 28.1 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 17.2 |
| Sales | 6.3 | 14.0 | 12.9 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| Farmers, fishermen, timber-getters, etc. | 13.3 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 6.1 9.0 | 12.0 4.2 | 12.5 3.3 | 8.3 7.0 |
| Transport and communication | 7.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 5.8 |
| Tradesmen, production process workers and labourers, n.e.c. (b) | 44.3 | 20.5 | 16.5 | 36.4 | 43.9 | 2.2 15.8 | 13.0 | 5.8 33.1 |
| Service, sport and recreation | 4.2 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 7.9 | 5 | 18.8 | 17.2 | 9.4 |
| Looking for first job | 0.2 | * | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | * | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Civilians aged 15 years and over. For definitions see Table 4.1. (b) Inciudes miners, quarrymen and related workers. Based on a figure less than 4000 , with consequent high relative sampling error.

TABLE 4.4 - LABOUR FORCE (a), BY BIRTHPLACE

| Birthplace | February 1972 |  |  |  | February 1976 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Married women | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { females } \end{gathered}$ | Persons | Males | Married women | $\underset{\text { All }}{\text { females }}$ | Persons |
| PROPORTION OF TOTAL (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born in Australia | 72.8 | 68.6 | 74.6 | 73.4 | 72.7 | 68.9 | 74.1 | 73.2 |
| Born outside Australia | 27.2 | 31.4 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 31.1 | 25.9 | 26.8 |
| U.K. and Ireland | 10.2 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| Italy | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Greece | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Yugoslavia | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Netherlands | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| West Germany | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Malta | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| New Zealand | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Other | 6.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES (b) (Per cent)

| Born in Australia | 82.8 | 32.5 | 38.1 | 59.8 | 81.5 | 38.7 | 42.3 | 61.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Born outside Australia | 86.7 | 43.7 | 44.2 | 66.9 | 84.3 | 48.6 | 47.7 | 66.9 |
| U.K. and Ireland | 82.4 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 62.0 | 80.1 | 46.0 | 44.5 | 62.7 |
| Italy | 89.2 | 37.1 | 39.3 | 67.2 | 89.3 | 43.8 | 44.7 | 68.5 |
| Greece | 90.4 | 54.8 | 54.0 | 72.9 | 85.8 | 56.4 | 53.1 | 70.1 |
| Yugoslavia | 94.6 | 57.2 | 57.3 | 78.5 | 89.6 | 65.9 | 62.4 | 77.5 |
| Netherlands | 93.2 | 36.3 | 41.3 | 69.5 | 90.5 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 67.6 |
| West Germany | 93.6 | 54.0 | 55.2 | 74.2 | 92.6 | 49.4 | 49.1 | 70.1 |
| Malta | 90.1 | 35.7 | 39.0 | 66.0 | 86.7 | 43.0 | 41.2 | 66.6 |
| New Zealand | 82.9 | 45.7 | 48.7 | 66.2 | 82.3 | 46.9 | 54.5 | 68.5 |
| Other | 87.8 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 69.9 | 85.0 | 50.8 | 50.4 |  |

(a) Civilians aged 15 years and over. For definitions see Tables 4.1 and 4.12 (b) The labour force in each group as a percentage of the civilian population aged 15 years and over in the same group. * Based on a figure less than 4,000 , with consequent high relative sampling error.

TABLE 4.5 - LABOUR FORCE (a),BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS,
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBER EMPLOYED

| February - | Employed (b) |  |  | Unemployed (b) |  |  | Labour force (b) | Number employed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Looking for |  | Total (unemploy. ment rate) |  |  |
|  | Full. <br> time (b) | Part. <br> time (b) | Total | full-time work (d) | part-time mork (e) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per cent } \\ & \text { MALES } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | ('000) |
| 1964 | 95.5 | 3.3 | 98.8 | 1.2 | * | 1.2 | 100.0 | 3,218 |
| 1969 | 95.0 | 3.8 | 98.8 | 1.2 | * | 1.2 | 100.0 | 3,524 |
| 1972 | 95.4 | 2.6 | 98.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 3,679 |
| 1973 | 95.1 | 3.1 | 98.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 3,734 |
| 1974 | 95.1 | 3.4 | 98.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 3,812 |
| 1975 | 92.6 | 3.7 | 96.3 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 3,773 |
| 1976 | 92.0 | 4.1 | 96.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 3,804 |
| MARRIED WOMEN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 65.8 | 31.4 | 97.2 |  |  | 2.8 | 100.0 | 606 |
| 1969 | 62.1 | 35.3 | 97.4 |  |  | 2.6 | 100.0 | 868 |
| 1972 | 63.6 | 33.3 | 96.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 1,048 |
| 1973 | 61.4 | 35.2 | 96.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 1,131 |
| 1974 | 61.1 | 36.3 | 97.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 1,220 |
| 1975 | 57.7 | 37.5 | 95.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 1,228 |
| 1976 | 56.9 | 38.8 | 95.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 1,287 |
| OTHER FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 85.2 | 10.8 | 96.0 |  |  | 3.9 | 100.0 | 653 |
| 1969 | 82.7 | 13.8 | 96.5 |  |  | 3.5 | 100.0 | 706 |
| 1972 | 85.5 | 10.6 | 96.1 | 3.5 | * | 3.9 | 100.0 | 694 |
| 1973 | 83.7 | 11.4 | 95.1 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 708 |
| 1974 | 81.3 | 14.5 | 95.8 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 716 |
| 1975 | 76.2 | 15.1 | 91.3 | 7.7 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 703 |
| 1976 | 74.9 | 16.2 | 91.1 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 100.0 | 720 |
| ALL FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 75.9 | 20.7 | 96.6 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 1,259 |
| 1969 | 71.4 | 25.6 | 97.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 1,574 |
| 1972 | 72.4 | 24.2 | 96.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 1,742 |
| 1973 | 70.1 | 25.9 | 96.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 1,840 |
| 1974 | 68.7 | 28.1 | 96.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 1,936 |
| 1975 | 64.6 | 29.2 | 93.8 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 1,931 |
| 1976 | 63.6 | 30.4 | 94.0 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 2,007 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 89.9 | 8.3 | 98.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 4,476 |
| 1969 | 87.6 | 10.6 | 98.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 5,097 |
| 1972 | 88.0 | 9.6 | 97.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 5,421 |
| 1973 | 86.7 | 10.8 | 97.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 5,573 |
| 1974 | 86.1 | 11.9 | 98.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 5,749 |
| 1975 | 83.0 | 12.4 | 95.4 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 5,704 |
| 1976 | 82.0 | 13.3 | 95.3 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 5,811 |

(a) Civilians aged 15 years and over. (b) For definitions see Tables 4.1 and 4.12 . (c) The number of unemployed in each group as a percentage of the labour force in the same group. (d) Includes persons laid off for the whole week from full-time jobs. (e) Includes persons laid off for the whole week from part-time jobs. * Based on a figure less than 4,000 , with consequent high relative sampling error.

TABLE 4.6 - UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (a), BY AGE AND DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT

| Unemployment rates by age (years) |  |  |  |  |  | Unemployment by duration (weeks) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent of labour force |  |  |  |  | Number ('000) |  |  |  | Per cent of total |  |  |  |  |
| February - | 15-19 | 20-34 | 35 and over | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Under } \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ 13 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 13 and over | Total | $\begin{gathered} \text { Under } \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2 and under 4 | 4 and under 13 | 13 and cyer | Total |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 15.2 | 9.6 | 39.0 | 20.5 | 15.9 | 39.0 | 24.6 | 100.0 |
| 1969 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 18.1 | 5.5 | 43.4 | 19.6 | 26.3 | 41.7 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 12.5 | 19.8 | 33.9 | 7.8 | 74.2 | 16.8 | 26.7 | 45.7 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 6.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 17.1 | 29.8 | 11.1 | 68.2 | 15.0 | 25.1 | 43.7 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 11.9 | 18.1 | 20.1 | 6.3 | 56.3 | 21.1 | 32.1 | 35.7 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 11.1 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 10.6 | 25.7 | 71.0 | 36.5 | 143.8 | 7.4 | 17.9 | 49.4 | 25.4 | 100.0 |
| 1976 | 12.8 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 9.7 | 22.3 | 67.5 | 55.6 | 155.0 | 6.3 | 14.4 | 43.5 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 44.0 | 13.2 | 17.7 | 36.8 | 32.0 | 100.0 |
| 1969 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 8.3 | 48.7 | 18.9 | 32.2 | 31.8 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 24.9 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 20.0 | 28.6 | 40.8 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 18.8 | 23.6 | 25.0 | 9.0 | 76.5 | 24.6 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 19.9 | 5.7 | 63.9 | 26.4 | 33.6 | 31.1 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 13.8 | 26.0 | 57.0 | 31.8 | 128.6 | 10.7 | 20.2 | 44.3 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| 1976 | 15.0 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 26.2 | 49.1 | 39.8 | 128.9 | 10.7 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 30.9 | 100.0 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 31.5 | 23.6 | 83.0 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 38.0 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 1969 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 33.6 | 13.7 | 92.1 | 19.2 | 29.4 | 36.5 | 14.9 | ;00.0 |
| 1972 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 24.7 | 37.4 | 58.9 | 14.3 | 135.3 | 18.3 | 27.6 | 43.5 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 29.0 | 40.7 | 54.8 | 20.1 | 144.6 | 20.1 | 28.1 | 37.9 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 28.8 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 11.9 | 120.2 | 24.0 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 13.1 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 24.4 | 51.7 | 128.0 | 68.3 | 272.4 | 9.0 | 19.0 | 47.0 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| 1976 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 23.5 | 48.5 | 116.6 | 95.4 | 283.9 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 41.1 | 33.6 | 100.0 |

(a) For definition see Table 4.1.

TABLE 4.6A - FAMILY STATUS OF LABOUR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYED
MAY 1976
Per cent

|  | Member of a famly (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Not a member of $a$ family | Total civilian population aged 15 and over (b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Family head |  |  |  | Wife of head | Child of head |  | Other relative of head |  |  |
|  | Married |  | Not married |  |  | Non- <br> Dependent dependent |  |  |  |  |
|  | With dependent children present | Without dependen children present | With dependent children present | Without dependent children present |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour force participation rate | 97.4 | 71.7 | 87.7 | 70.0 |  | 17.3 | 94.2 | 60.1 | 75.7 | 81.9 |
| Unemployment rate | 1.6 | 1.7 | * | . |  | 13.0 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 3.3 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labour force participation rate | 36.8 | 44.7 | 43.6 | 30.8 | 40.8 | 16.0 | 89.1 | 20 |  |  |
| Unemployment rate | * | * | 6.3 | 30.8 | 40.8 3.6 | 16.0 | 89.1 10.3 | 20.0 | 44.9 5.4 | 43.4 5.4 |

[^1]For further information see The Labour Force, May 1976, Reference No. 6.20, which includes revised definitions of labour force and unemployment.

## WORKING LIFE

TABLE 4.7 - MULTIPLE JOBHOLDERS : PROPORTION OF LABOUR FORCE (a) WHO HELD A SECOND JOB

| August - | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (Per cent) |  |
| 1966 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| 1967 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 2.9 |
| 1971 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 3.6 |
| 1973 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| 1975 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15 and over.

TABLE 4.8 - MULTIPLE JOBHOLDERS : AGE AND MARITAL STATUS, PROPORTION OF LABOUR FORCE (a), AUGUST 1975

| Aged - | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Per cent) |  |  |
| 15-19 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 3.7 |
| 25-34 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| 35-44 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| 45-54 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 50 and over | 1.5 | * | 1.6 |
| Total | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Married | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| Not married | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Total | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15 and over. *ased on a figure less than 4,000, with consequent high relative sampling error.

The sources of the above tables are Australia-wide surveys based on the quarterly population survey. Persons were classified as multiple jobholders if, during the survey week, they (a) worked in a second job or held a second job from which they were temporarily absent, and (b) were employed in at least one of their jobs as a wage or salary earner, provided they were not employed as an unpaid family helper in their second job. Persons who by nature of their employment worked for more than one employer, e.g. domestics, odd-job-men, baby-sitters, etc., were not counted as multiple jobholders unless they also held another job of a different kind; nor were those who worked for more than one employer solely by reason of changing jobs during the survey week. For further details see Multiple Jobholding, August 1973, Reference No. 6.1.

TABLE 4.9 - QUALIFICATIONS : EMPLOYED POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED, CENSUS, JUNE 1971

|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ('000) |  | (Per cent) |  |  |
| Trade level | 727 | 32 | 759 | 20.3 | 1.9 | 14.5 |
| Technician level | 142 | 84 | 226 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Non-degree tertiary | 136 | 85 | 221 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Bachelor degree | 100 | 28 | 128 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 0.4 |
| Higher degree | 17 | 3 87 | 20 128 | 0.5 1.2 | 0.2 5.3 | 0.4 2.4 |
| Not classified by level | 41 2.423 | 87 1.335 | 128 3,757 | 1.2 67.5 | 5.3 80.7 | 2.4 71.7 |
| No qualifications | 2,423 | 1,335 | 3,757 | 67.5 | 80.7 | 71.7 |
| Total | 3,587 | 1,654 | 5,240 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

For definitions of levels see Table 3.2.

TABLE 4.10 - ALL EMPLOYEES (a) : WEEKLY EARNINGS (b), AGE AND
FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STATUS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE, AUGUST 1975 (Per cent)

(a) Civilian non-institutional population aged 15 years and over. (b) Gross weekly wages and salaries from all jobs (i.e. before taxation and other deductions have been made). For persons paid other than weekly, earnings are converted to a weekly equivalent. (c) For definitions of "Full-time workers" and "Part-time workers" see note to Table 4.12.

Table 4.10 is derived from a survey based on the quarterly population survey. For further information see Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), August 1975, Reference No. 6.51 .

TABLE 4.11 - AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS WORKED BY EMPLOYED PERSONS (a)

| February | Males | Married woman | Other females | All females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 41.7 | 31.7 | 35.3 | 33.3 | 39.2 |
| 1972 | 41.3 | 31.1 | 35.6 | 32.9 | 38.6 |
| 1973 | 40.7 | 29.9 | 34.5 | 31.7 | 37.8 |
| 1974 | 42.2 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 32.2 | 38.8 |
| 1975 | 40.9 | 30.0 | 33.5 | 31.3 | 37.6 |
| 1976 | 40.4 | 29.2 | 33.6 | 30.8 | 37.1 |
| February 1976 :- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wage and salary carners | 38.5 | 28.9 | 33.5 | 30.7 | 35.7 |
| Other empioyed persons (b) | 49.6 | 31.1 | 35.7 | 31.6 | 45.1 |
| Full-time workers | 41.5 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 40.5 |
| Part-time workers | 16.0 | 16.4 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| All employed persons | 40.4 | 29.2 | 33.6 | 30.8 | 37.1 |

(a) For definition see Table 4.1. (b) Employers, self-employed and unpaid family workers.

TABLE 4.12 - DISTRIBUTION OF HOURS WORKED BY EMPLOYED PERSONS, FEBRUARY 1976 (Per cent)

| Hours worked | Males | Married women | Other females | All females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1-15 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 10.0 | 14.3 | 6.5 |
| 16-29 | 3.1 | 16.5 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 6.4 |
| 30-34 | 3.2 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 35-39 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 17.3 | 13.5 |
| 40 | 41.2 | 28.5 | 39.1 | 32.3 | 38.1 |
| 41-44 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| 45-48 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 6.3 |
| 49 and over | 19.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 14.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The figures in Tables 4.11 and 4.12 relate to hours actually worked duririg the survey week, in the quarterly population survey. Full-time workers are those who usually work 35 hours a week or more and others who, although usually part-time workers, worked 35 hours or more during the survey week. Part-time workers are those who usually work less than 35 hours a week and who did so during the survey week. When recording hours of work, fractions of an hour are disregarded. Persons with jobs who did not work during survey week are shown against " 0 hours worked" in Table 4.12, and have been included in the calculation of average hours worked in Table 4.11.

TABLE 4.13 - ANNUAL LEAVE : EMPLOYED WAGE
AND SALARY EARNERS (a), BY AMOUNT OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE TAKEN AUGUST 1974
(Per cent of total)

| None | One week | Two weeks | Three weeks | Four weeks | Five weeks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Six } \\ \text { weeks } \end{gathered}$ | Seven weeks | Eight <br> weeks and over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39.6 | 4.6 | 9.3 | 23.8 | 14.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15 years and over; excludes persons whose main activity was attendance at an educational institution.

TABLE 4.14 - FREQUENCY OF PAY : EMPLOYED WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS (a), BY FREQUENCY OF PAY, AUGUST 1974 (Per cent of total)

|  | Weekly or <br> more often | Fortnightly | Monthly | Other | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 58.1 | 32.7 | 8.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Males | 60.1 | 35.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Females | 58.8 | 33.7 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Persons |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15 years and over; excludes persons whose main activity was attendance at an educational institution.

TABLE 4.15 - DURATION OF JOURNEY TO WORK : ALL PERSONS WHO WORKED, BY DURATION OF JOURNEY, PROPORTION OF TOTAL

| Duration of journey to work | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1970 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ 1974 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent |  |
| Nil (worked at home) | 15.5 | 12.4 |
| 1-14 minutes | 28.8 | 30.5 |
| 15-29 " | 25.7 | 27.0 |
| 30-44 " | 16.2 | 16.1 |
| 45-59 " | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 60-74 " | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| $75-89 \quad "$ | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 90 minutes and over | 1.2 | 1.3 |
|  | (a) 100.0 | (a) 100.0 |

(a) Includes persons for whom the duration of journey varied.

Tables 4.13 to 4.15 are derived from surveys based on the quarterly population survey. For further details on Table 4.13, see Annual Leave, August 1974, Reference No. 6.45, on Table 4.14, Frequency of Pay, Reference No. 6.46, and on Table 4.15, Journey to Work and Journey to School, August 1974, Reference No. 17.5.

WORKING LIFE

TABLE 4.16 - SUPERANNUATION : EMPLOYED PERSONS (a)
BY SUPERANNUATION COVER, OCCUPATIONAL STATUS
AND SEX, FEBRUARY 1974

|  | Number ('000) |  |  | Per cent of total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Covered | Not covered | Total | Covered | Not covered | Total |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employers | 58.0 | 563.2 | 621.1 | 9.3 | 90.7 | 100.0 |
| Wage and salary earners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 735.4 | 1,598.9 | 2,334.3 | 31.5 | 68.5 | 100.0 |
| Government | 565.0 | 290.8 | 855.8 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1,300.3 | 1.889 .7 | 3,190.1 | 40.8 | 59.2 | 100.0 |
| Total employed | 1,358.3 | 2,452.9 | 3,811.2 | 35.6 | 64.4 | 100.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employers | 5.1 | 185.1 | 190.2 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 100.0 |
| Wage and salary earners : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 153.2 | 1,232.8 | 1,386.0 | 11.1 | 88.9 | 100.0 |
| Government | 134.8 | 226.0 | 360.8 | 37.4 | 62.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 288.0 | 1,458.8 | 1,746.7 | 16.5 | 83.5 | 100.0 |
| Total employed | 293.0 | 1,643.9 | 1,936.9 | 15.1 | 84.9 | 100.0 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employers | 63.0 | 748.3 | 811.3 | 7.8 | 92.2 | 100.0 |
| Wage and salary earners : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 888.5 | 2,831.7 | 3,720.3 | 23.9 | 76.1 | 100.0 |
| Government | 699.8 | 516.8 | 1,216.5 | 57.5 | 42.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1,588.3 | 3,348.5 | 4.936 .8 | 32.2 | 67.8 | 100.0 |
| Total employed persons | 1,651.3 | 4,096,8 | 5,748.1 | 28.7 | 71.3 | 100.0 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15 and over.

The source of this table is a survey based on the quarterly population survey. For purposes of the survey a superannuation scheme was any fund, association, scheme or organisation set up for the purpose of providing financial cover for members when they retire. For further details see Superannuation, February 1974, Reference No. 6.42.

TABLE 4.17 - CHILD CARE : PERSONS (a) RESPONSIBLE FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-11 YEARS, MAY 1973

| - | Number of persons |  |  |  | Per cent of all persons responsible for children in same age group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Married women | Other females | Total |  |
|  | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | Per cent |
| Persons in labour force responsible for : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children including some |  |  |  |  |  |
| aged 0-5 years | 4.5 | 267.8 | 9.4 | 281.7 | 27.4 |
| Children aged 6-11 years only | 5.2 | 237.5 | 13.9 | 256.6 | 50.4 |
| Total | 9.7 | 505.3 | 23.3 | 538.3 | 35.0 |
| Persons not in labour force responsible for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children including some |  |  |  |  |  |
| aged $0-5$ years | * | 728.2 | 17.3 | 745.6 | 72.6 |
| Children aged 6-11 years only | * | 241.0 | 11.0 | 252.2 | 49.6 |
| Total | * | 969.3 | 28.3 | 997.7 | 65.0 |
| All persons responsible for : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Children including some |  |  |  |  |  |
| aged $0-5$ years | 4.6 | 996.1 | 26.8 | 1,027.3 | 100.0 |
| Children aged 6-11 years only | 5.3 | 478.5 | 24.9 | 508.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 9.9 | 1,474.5 | 51.6 | 1.536.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15-59 years. * Less than 4,000 (figure has high relative sampling error).

The source of Tables 4.17 and 4.18 is an Australia-wide survey based on the quarterly population survey, conducted in May 1973 in order to obtain for persons who were in the labour force and who also had the responsibility for the care of children under 12 years of age, information about the arrangements they made to have their children cared for while they themselves were at work (including arrangements for after-school and school holiday care). The inquiry was directed mainly to working mothers, but males with the sole responsibility for children were also included. The person responsible for the care of a child under 12 years of age was defined as the person who, being a member of the household in which the child belonged, ranked highest in the following list : (a) child's mother, stepmother, foster mother, female guardian (b) child's father, stepfather, foster father, male guardian (c) any other person considered by the person as being responsible for the child. For further information see Child Care, February 1973, Reference No. 17.2.

TABLE 4.18 - CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS FOR CHILDREN AGED 0-11 YEARS FOR WHOM PERSONS IN THE LABOUR FORCE (a) WERE RESPONSIBLE, MAY 1973

| Child care arrangements | Children aged 0-5 years |  | After school child care arrangements | Persons responsible for school children aged 4.11 years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ('000) | (Per cent of total) |  | ('000) | (Per cent of total) |
| Nursery, creche, care |  |  | Person responsible worked |  |  |
| centre, home care centre, etc. | 38.7 | 10.3 | during school hours or at night | 122.6 | 35.5 |
| At school | 40.2 | 10.7 | Child's father at home | 37.6 | 10.9 |
| At home with relatives or friends | 116.0 | 31.0 | With other relatives at home | 74.3 | 21.5 |
| With relatives, not at child's home | 52.0 | 13.9 | With relatives or friends, not at child's home | 53.2 | 15.4 |
| With others, not at child's home | 43.0 | 11.5 | Other arrangements | 13.5 | 3.9 |
| Person responsible worked at home | 69.5 | 18.6 | No arrangements | 43.7 | 12.7 |
| Other arrangements | 14.6 | 3.9 |  |  |  |
| Total | 374.2 | 100.0 | Total | 344.9 | 100.0 |

(a) Non-institutional civilians aged 15-59 years. For definition of labour force see Table 4.1.

A child care centre was defined as a registered or unregistered establishment, other than a private dwelling, where care was provided for five or more children below compulsory school age. Some other common names given to these centres are "child minding centre", "creche", "cot room", "day nursery" and "nursery school". Centres such as pre-schools and kindergartens were also included in this category. A home care centre was defined as one operated on a commercial basis in a private dwelling, in which the proprietor generally lived. For further details see Child Care, February 1973, Reference No. 17.2.

## TABLE 4.19 - ARBITRATION COVERAGE : PROPORTION OF EMPLOYEES (a) AFFECTED BY AWARDS, DETERMINATIONS AND COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS, 1954 TO 1974

|  | April <br> 1954 | May <br> $1963(b)$ | May <br> $1968(b)$ | May <br> 1974 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MALES |  |  |  |

(a) See below for type of employees excluded. (b) Excluding Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory. (c) Excluding those dealing only with over-award pay.

These figures are derived from surveys of private and government employers. Excluded from the surveys were private employers (other than hospitals) not subject to payroll tax. Employers so excluded in May 1974 were those paying $\$ 400$ or less per week in wages and salaries, together with certain religious and benevolent institutions specifically exempted. Also excluded from the survey were members of the defence forces, employees in agriculture, employees in private households employing staff and waterside workers employed on a casual basis. For further information see Incidence of Industrial Awards, Determinations and Collective Agreements, May 1974, Reference No. 6.5.

TABLE 4.20 - TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP AS PROPORTION OF EMPLOYED WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS

|  | EMPLOYED WAGE AND SALARY EARNERS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| December - | Males | Females | (Per cent) |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37 | 53 |
| 1966 | 60 | 36 | 51 |
| 1969 | 61 | 44 | 55 |
| 1973 | 62 | 46 | 56 |
| 1974 | 63 | 48 | 58 |

Trade union membership in the above table is as reported annually by the trade unions to the Australian Bureau of Statistics. Persons who are members of more than one union are counted more than once in the totals. The numbers of employees to which the trade union membership has been related in the table is the estimated number of wage and salary earners in civilian employment. No addition to this estimate is made for the unemployed, although unemployed trade union members would be included, at least by some unions, in their returns. For further information see the Labour Report Reference No. 6.7 and Trade Union Statistics, Reference No. 6.24.

TABLE 4.21 - INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, WORKING DAYS LOST PER $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ EMPLOYEES

| 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 555 | 693 | 449 | 570 | 1,320 | 742 |

Working days lost relate to those lost by workers directly or indirectly involved in disputes involving stoppages of work of ten man-days or more in the establishments where the stoppages occurred. The number of employees to which the losses have been related above are the Bureau's estimates of wage and salary earners in civilian employment excluding those in agriculture and in private domestic service. For further information see Industrial Disputes, Reference No. 6.6.

TABLE 5.1 - ALL INCOME RECIPIENTS AND FULL-YEAR, FULL-TIME WORKERS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME SIZE, 1973.74


TABLE 5.2 - ALL INCOME RECIPIENTS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME, DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME SIZE, 1973-74

(a) Wages and salaries ('000) 3,353.1; own business, trade or profession 276.9; share in partnership 279.6. (b) Wages and salaries ('000) 1,968.4; own business, trade or profession 59.1; share in partnership 204.5.

* Estimate based on sample figure too small to permit separate publication.

Tables 5.1 to 5.5 are derived from the survey of income distribution, conducted in November 1974 as a supplement to the quarterly population survey, and the similar survey conducted for 1968-69. The population surveyed is the civilian population aged 15 years and over. The definition of income is given in Income Distribution, 1973.74, Reference No. 17.6. It includes cash social service benefits such as child endowment which if payable to a mother is included as part of her income. Quintiles are the levels of income which divide the income recipients into five equal groups according to size of income. The median is the level which divides them into two equal groups. Thus in Table 5.1 there are as many male income recipients with incomes above $\$ 5,380$ a year as there are with incomes below it. "Eamed income" is income from wages or salary, own business, trade or profession, or share in a partnership. "Full-year, full-time workers" are persons with earned income who had worked in Australia for at least 50 weeks during the year 1973-74 and had been engaged mostly in full-time work, that is work occupying 35 hours or more per week.

INCOME

TABLE 5.3 - ALL FAMILIES BY NUMBER IN FAMILY, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME SIZE, 1973.74


* Estimate based on sample figure too small to permit separate publication.

A family, as defined, can contain no more than two married persons, and can contain two married persons only if they are husband and wife. It consists of two or more persons living in the same household, including the head of the family and any person related to him as : wife, son or daughter of any age (if unmarried and not accompanied by own children), brother or sister 15 and over (if unmarried and not accompanied by own children), grandchild (if unmarried and not accompanied by either parent or by own children), ancestor (if not married and not accompanied by own children under 15), and any child under 15 not accompanied by a parent (unless part of a second family in the same household). See Income Distribution, 1973-74: Families (preliminary), Reference No. 17.27.

TABLE 5.4 - ALL FAMILIES, WITH AND WITHOUT EARNED INCOME, AND WITH AND WITHOUT A MARRIED COUPLE, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INCOME SIZE, 1973.74

| Income (all sources) |  |  | Families with earned income, number of income earners |  |  |  | Families without earned income | Type of family |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | All |  |  | Oth | milies |  |
|  |  |  | One | Two | Three or more | with earned income |  | With a married couple | with male head | With female head | $\underset{\text { All }}{\text { Allies }}$ |
| \$ |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 1,000 |  |  | 1.3 | 0.4 | * | 0.7 | 10.4 | 1.1 | * | 7.3 | 1.6 |
| 1,000 | and under | 2,000 | 2.2 | 0.6 | * | 1.1 | 10.5 | 1.2 | * | 10.6 | 1.6 2.0 |
| 2,000 | "" " | 3,000 | 4.3 | 1.4 | * | 2.4 | 49.9 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 2.0 |
| 3,000 | " " " | 4,000 | 6.9 | 1.7 | * | 3.6 | 14.1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 4.6 |
| 4,000 | " " " | 5,000 | 12.3 | 3.7 | * | 6.8 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 6.6 |
| 5,000 | " " | 6,000 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 14.7 | 12.4 8.8 | 6.6 9.3 |
| 6,000 | "" " | 7,000 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 11.4 |  | [ 10.6 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 9.3 10.5 |
| 7,000 | " " " | 8,000 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 10.5 | 3.8 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10.0 \\ 10.0\end{array}\right.$ | 6.2 | 6.6 | 10.5 9.6 |
| 8,000 | " " " | 9,000 | 7.8 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 3.8 | [ 8.9 | 8.8 | 6.8 4.6 | 8.6 |
| 9,000 10,000 | " " | 10,000 | 5.6 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 8.6 |  | [8.2 | 7.3 | 4.6 3.9 | 8.5 7.9 |
| 10,000 | " " $\quad 1$ | 12,000 | 6.9 | 18.2 | 16.5 | 13.4 |  | 13.0 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 12.2 |
| 12,000 15,000 | "" " | 15,000 19,000 | 4.2 | 13.4 | 26.0 | 11.4 | 1.8 | $\{11.0$ | 8.9 | 4.1 | 10.4 |
| 15,000 19,000 | and over | 19,000 | 1.9 1.8 | 5.8 4.5 | 20.2 | 6.2 |  | 6.0 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 5.6 |
| 19,000 | and over |  | 1.8 | 4.5 | 14.2 | 4.8 |  | 4.6 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 4.3 |
| Total |  |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number of families |  |  | 1,291.4 | 1,481.3 | 436.7 | 3,209.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ('000) } \\ & 335.6 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,481.3 |  |  |  | 3,173.5 | 82.2 | 289.3 | 3,545.0 |
| Median income Mean income |  |  |  | 6,330 | 9,320 | 13,190 | 8,370 | 2,360 | 8,170 | 7,240 | 4,560 | 7,880 |
|  |  |  | 7,050 | 10,100 | 14,050 | 9,410 | 2,790 | 9,090 | 8,500 | 5,470 | 8,780 |

* Estimate based on sample figure too small to permit separate publication.

TABLE 5.5 - DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME BY SIZE, AND GINI INDEXES, 1968-69 AND 1973-74

| Percentage of total number of families | Percentage of aggregate family income received 1968-69 1973.74 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 20 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| 30 | 12.8 | 12.7 |
| 40 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| 50 | 28.2 | 28.4 |
| 60 | 37.5 | 38.0 |
| 70 | 48.1 | 49.1 |
| 80 | 60.3 | 61.7 |
| 90 | 75.2 | 77.1 |
| 100 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Gini index | 0.33 | 0.31 |

The above table shows, for example, that 28.4 per cent of aggregate family income in 1973-74 was received by one-half of all families, the remaining 71.6 per cent being received by the other half. The Gini index is an index of concentration or inequality. The lower its value the more equal the distribution. The $1968-69$ survey results are comparable with those of 1973-74, being based on common definitions and methods.

INCOME

TABLE 5.6 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY SOURCE

|  | 1967.68 | 1968.69 | 1969-70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries and supplements | 12,645 | 13,974 | 15,654 | 17,936 | 20,073 | 22,435 | 27,560 | 35,242 | 40,510 |
| Income of unincorporated enterprises | 2,575 | 3,147 | 3,114 | 3,099 | 3,557 | 4,489 | 6,084 | 5,418 | 5,809 |
| Income from dwellings | 639 | 732 | 842 | 1,027 | 1,182 | 1,337 | 1,442 | 1,719 | 2,331 |
| Interest and dividends | 1,438 | 1,563 | 1,750 | 1,923 | 2,164 | 2,435 | 2,946 | 3,723 | 4,247 |
| Transfers from general government | 1,346 | 1,468 | 1,667 | 1,854 | 2,173 | 2,698 | 3,321 | 4,607 | 6,438 |
| Transfers from overseas | 159 | 168 | 186 | 181 | 226 | 238 | 253 | 321 | 321 |
| Third party insurance transfers | 48 | 49 | 62 | 69 | 80 | 89 | 118 | 135 | 155 |
| Total household income | 18,850 | 21,101 | 23,275 | 26,089 | 29,455 | 33,721 | 41,724 | 51.165 | 59,811 |

Percent

|  |  |  |  |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Wages, salaries and supplements | 67.1 | 66.2 | 67.2 | 68.7 | 68.1 | 66.5 | 66.0 | 68.9 | 67.7 |
| Income of unincorporated enterprises | 13.7 | 14.9 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 10.6 | 9.7 |
| Income from dwellings | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| Interest and dividends | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| Transfers from general government | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.8 |
| Transfers from overseas | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Third party insurance transfers | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total household income | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

TABLE 5.7 - HOUSEHOLD DISPOSABLE INCOME AND SAVING

|  | 1967.68 | 1968.69 | 1969.70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972-73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 | 1975-76p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houschold income | 18,850 | 21,101 | 23,275 | 26,089 | 29,455 | 33,721 | 41,724 | 51,165 | 59,811 |
| Less: Income tax payable | 2,083 | 2,427 | 2,861 | 3,123 | 3,815 | 4,103 | 5,870 | 7,319 | 8,930 |
| Other direct taxes, fees fines, etc. | 325 | 368 | 391 | 408 | 440 | 488 | 559 | 595 | 659 |
| Consumer debt interest | 144 | 166 | 185 | 220 | 240 | 277 | 433 | 571 | 770 |
| Transfers overseas | 86 | 92 | 114 | 134 | 172 | 217 | 261 | 264 | 303 |
| Household disposable income | 16,212 | 18,048 | 19,724 | 22,204 | 24.788 | 28,636 | 34,601 | 42,416 | 49,149 |
| Less saving | 954 | 1,541 | 1,568 | 2,213 | 2,597 | 3,800 | 5,368 | 7,342 | 7,546 |
| Private final consumption expenditure | 15,258 | 16,507 | 18,156 | 19,991 | 22,191 | 24,836 | 29,233 | 35,074 | 41,603 |

Percentage of household income

| Household income | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Income tax payable | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 14.9 |
| Other direct taxes, fees, fines, etc. | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Consumer debt interest | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Transfers overseas | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household disposable income | 86.0 | 85.5 | 84.7 | 85.1 | 84.2 | 84.9 | 82.9 | 82.9 | 82.2 |
| Less saving | 5.1 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 12.6 |
| Private final consumption expenditure | 80.9 | 78.2 | 78.0 | 76.6 | 75.3 | 73.7 | 70.0 | 68.6 | 69.6 |

Tables 5.6 to 5.8 have been prepared from Australian National Accounts publications Reference Nos. 7.1 and 7.8. Household income is the total income, whether in cash or kind, received by persons normally resident in Australia. Included also is property income received by non-profit organisations such as private schools, churches and charitable organisations. Transfers from general government includes all cash social service benefits. Interest includes an imputed amount for the benefit accruing to life policy holders and members of superannuation funds from the investment income of the funds. Income from dwellings includes an imputed amount for the net "rent" of owner-occupied dwellings. No imputation is made to dividends, however, for undistributed company income.

TABLE 5.8 - PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR COMPONENTS

|  | 1967.68 | 1968.69 | 1969.70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972-73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 | 1975-76p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food | 3,199 | 3,342 | 3,570 | 3,819 | 4,144 | 4,569 | 5,393 | 6,190 | 7,159 |
| Alcoholic drinks | 997 | 1,077 | 1,183 | 1,306 | 1,416 | 1,561 | 1,801 | 2,098 | 2.521 |
| Cigarettes and tobacco | 475 | 493 | 513 | -559 | , 608 | 1,510 | 789 | -923 | 1,109 |
| Clothing, footwear and drapery | 1,479 | 1,553 | 1,667 | 1,814 | 1,987 | 2,224 | 2,698 | 3,097 | 3,533 |
| Rent - Actual | 538 | 615 | 713 | 842 | 1,972 | 1,107 | 1,286 | 1,559 | 1,934 |
| - Imputed | 1,292 | 1,427 | 1,601 | 1,838 | 2,081 | 2,362 | 2,752 | 3,327 | 4,127 |
| Gas, electricity, fuel | 387 | 428 | 454 | +479 | 2,520 | -548 | 2,616 | 3,360 | 4,127 910 |
| Household durables | 1,121 | 1,202 | 1,324 | 1,451 | 1,638 | 1,877 | 2,471 | 3,042 | 3,769 |
| Health | 877 2300 | + 965 | 1,069 | 1,214 | 1,415 | 1,580 | 1,787 | 2,266 | (a) |
| Travel and communication Newspapers, books etc. | 2,300 | $\begin{array}{r}2,545 \\ \hline 279\end{array}$ | 2,846 | 3,164 | 3,467 | 3,776 | 4,383 | 5,355 | 6,335 |
| Newspapers, books etc. | 257 596 | 279 649 | 306 724 | 331 | 350 | 389 | 472 | 577 | 676 |
| All other services | 1,741 | 1,930 | 2,188 | 2,375 | 2,704 | 1,016 3,117 | 1,224 3,561 | 1,568 4,312 | $(9,530)$ |
| Total | 15,258 | 16,507 | 18,156 | 19,991 | 22,191 | 24,836 | 29233 | 35,074 | 41,603 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food | 21.0 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 17.2 |
| Alcoholic drinks | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Cigarettes and tobacco | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Clothing, footwear and drapery | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Rent - Actual | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| - Imputed <br> Gas, electricity, fuel | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| Gas, electricity, fuel | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Household durables Health | 7.3 5 | 7.3 5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| Health <br> Travel and communication | 5.7 15.1 | 5.8 15.4 | 5.9 157 | 6.1 158 | 6.4 15.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 | (a) |
| Travel and communication | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| All other goods, n.e.i. | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.6 4.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| All other services | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.3 | (22.9) |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1000 | 100.0 |

(a) Not available separately; included with "all other services".

Private final consumption expenditure is annual expenditure on goods and services by persons and current expenditure by non-profit organizations serving households. The value of food produced and consumed on farms is included. Imputed rent is the estimated annual rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. Travel and communication consists of public transport fares, purchase and operation of motor vehicles and postal and telephone services.

## INCOME

TABLE 5.9 - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME,
ALL CAPITAL CITIES, HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE SURVEY 1974-75

|  | Weekly household income (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Under $\$ 80$ | $\$ 80$ and under $\$ 140$ | $\$ 140$ and under $\$ 200$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 200 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 260 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 260 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { under } \\ \$ 340 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 340 \\ \text { or } \\ \text { more } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | All households |
|  |  |  |  | ('000) |  |  |  |
| Estimated total number in population |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households | 392.6 | 451.3 | 565.7 | 504.0 | 373.2 | 315.1 | 2,601.9 |
| Persons | 670.6 | 1,191.9 | 1,833.5 | 1,712.7 | 1,334.4 | 1,280.0 | 8,023.0 |
| Persons 18 years and over | 558.9 | 781.7 | 1,105.9 | 1,082.5 | 881.8 | 888.2 | 5,299.0 |
|  |  |  |  | Number |  |  |  |
| Average number of persons per household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 0.66 | 1.25 | 1.61 | 1.71 | 1.85 | 2.15 | 1.52 |
| Females | 1.05 | 1.39 | 1.63 | 1.69 | 1.73 3.58 | 1.92 | 1.56 |
| Persons | 1.71 | 2.64 | 3.24 | 3.40 | 3.58 | 4.06 | 3.08 |
| Under 2 years | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.12 |
| 2 and under 5 years | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.19 |
| 5 and under 18 years | 0.18 | 0.55 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.98 | 1.05 | 0.74 |
| Total under 18 years | 0.28 | 0.91 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.05 |
| 18 and under 64 years | 0.61 | 1.50 | 1.85 | 2.07 | 2.30 | 2.73 | 1.82 |
| 65 years and over | 0.81 | 0.23 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.22 |
| Total 18 years and over | 1.42 | 1.73 | 1.95 | 2.15 | 2.36 | 2.82 | 2.04 |
| Persons working (b) | 0.18 | 0.96 | 1.29 | 1.75 | 2.07 | 2.56 | 1.42 |
| Retired persons (c) | 0.43 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.12 |
| Average age of household head (yrs) | 62.89 | 44.43 | 40.84 | 39.40 | 40.67 | 44.71 | 44.96 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ |  |  |  |
| Average weekly household income | 47.37 | 114.30 | 168.73 | 228.32 | 293.75 | 461.71 | 205.94 |
| Average weekly household expenditure (d) | 61.75 | 114.06 | 143.62 | 170.10 | 202.96 | 285.89 | 157.01 |
| Average weekly other payments (e) | 0.27 | 20.18 | 31.49 | 45.45 | 59.76 | 105.64 | 40.56 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution, weekly household expenditure 20.0 20.5 18.20 .6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food | 26.0 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 20.5 | 19.6 2.0 |  | 20.6 2.2 |
| Bread, cakes and cereals Meat and fish | 3.4 7.3 | 2.7 5.6 | 2.6 5.4 | 2.2 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 5.0 |
| Dairy products, oils and fats | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| Fruit and vegetables | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Other food | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| Alcohol and tobacco | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Clothing and footwear | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.8 |
| Current housing costs (f) | 16.0 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 14.5 |
| Fuel and power | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Household equipment and operation | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.3 |
| Medical care and health expenses | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 17.7 | 3.6 17.9 | 3.3 16.8 | 3.7 16.7 |
| Transport and communication | 12.5 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 17.9 9.4 | 16.8 | 16.7 8.8 |
| Recreation and education | 5.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 8.8 |
| Miscellancous goods and services | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 9.4 |
| Total household expenditure | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number of households by nature of housing occupancy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented (including rent free) | 33.1 | 40.2 | 31.4 46.5 | 29.9 49.8 | 27.9 50.8 | 18.0 56.3 | 40.7 |
| In process of purchase Owned outright | 11.0 55.9 | 30.1 29.5 | 46.5 22.1 | 49.8 20.3 | 50.8 21.3 | 56.3 25.7 | 40.7 28.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Household income: (a) The sum of the gross weekly incomes of household members aged 15 years and over. A household is a group of people who live together in the sense that they have common housekeeping arrangements; that is, they have some common provision for food and other essentials of living. (b) Persons working: persons aged is years and over whor reported any "earned" income (i.e. income from self-employment or from part-time or full-time wage and salary employment). (c) Retired persons: Persons who reported no "earned income" and who described themselves as being retired. (d) Household expenditure: the sum of all payments for goods and services made by houschold members aged 15 years and over. (e) Other payments: includes payments such as income tax, superannuation contributions, life insurance premiums, purchases of and deposits for dwellings and land (less sales) and gambling payments (less winnings). (f) Current housing costs: includes principal and interest components of any housing loan repayments; excludes outright purchase of, or deposit on dwellings or land, and other payments of a capital nature, which are included in "other payments".

For further information see Household Expenditure Survey, 1974-75, Bulletin 2, Preliminary Results/ Reference No. 17.20.

| At 30 June | Number of pensions current | Pensioners as a percentage of the relevant age group (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ('000) | Per cent |
| 1957 | 465.8 | 45.8 |
| 1962 | 594.0 | 52.9 |
| 1967 | 651.4 | 53.2 |
| 1972 | 832.7 | 62.0 |
| 1973 | 931.8 | 67.8 |
| 1974 | 1,027.6 | 72.9 |
| 1975 | 1,097.2 | 76.1 |

(a) Age pensioners as a percentage of all females 60 years and over, and all males aged 65 years and over.

Age pensions are payable, free of means test, to residentially qualified men and women aged 70 years or more. They are payable, subject to a means test on income and property, to residentially qualified women aged 60 to 69 years, and to residentially qualified men aged 65 to 69 years. The large increase in the number of pensioners over the last seven years, both in absolute terms and as a percentage of the relevant population, is due mainly to the liberalizations of the means test in September 1969 and October 1972. It has also been influenced by the abolition of the means test for people aged 75 years or more in October 1973 and for people aged 70-74 years in May 1975. Tables 6.1 and 6.2 exclude a number of persons who for various reasons remained on their invalid or widow pensions when they reached the age of 60 years (females) or 65 (males). At June 1975 the number of such invalid pensioners was 6,190 males and 3,510 females. Of women in receipt of Class A widow pensions, 540 were over 60 years of age as were 10,980 Class B widow pensioners. The number of these invalid pensioners is included in Tables 6.4 and 6.5 and widow pensioners in Tables 6.7 to 6.9. Basic details in Tables 6.1 to 6.17 have been obtained from Annual Reports of the Department of Social Security.

TABLE 6.2 - ESTIMATED NUMBER OF AGE PENSIONERS BY AGE AND SEX
30 JUNE 1975
('000)

| Age <br> (years) | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $60-64$ | $\ldots$ | 148 | 148 |
| $65-69$ | 114 | 170 | 284 |
| $70-74$ | 117 | 160 | 197 |
| $75-79$ | 67 | 128 | 120 |
| $80-84$ | 34 | 86 | 56 |
| $85-89$ | 15 | 14 | 19 |
| 90 and over | 4 | 746 | 1,097 |
|  | 351 |  |  |

TABLE 6.3 - AGE PENSIONERS BY MARTTAL STATUS, MEANS AS ASSESSED AND HOME OWNERSHIP, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, JUNE 1975
(Per cent)

| Means as assessed | Single pensioners (a) |  | Married pensioners |  | All age pensioners |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | With home | Without home | With home | Without home | With home | Without home | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { stated (b) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Nil | 5.0 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 8.0 | 11.4 | . | 19.4 |
| Permitting maximum pension with fringe benefits | 15.1 | 11.4 | 21.8 | 4.1 | 36.8 | 15.5 | -• | 52.3 |
| Permitting reduced pension, perhaps with fringe benefits | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 5.8 | 1.6 | $\cdots$ | 7.4 |
| Permitting reduced pension, no fringe benefits | 3.9 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 9.8 | 2.9 | $\cdots$ | 12.6 |
| Not stated (b) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Total | 26.0 | 24.1 | 34.4 | 7.4 | 60.4 | 31.5 | 8.1 | (c) 100.0 |

[^2]A pensioner is regarded as a home owner if he or his spouse owned or partly owned or had an interest in the home in which he or she lived. Where a married couple, both pensioners, lived in a home owned by one or both of them each was regarded as a home owner.

TABLE 6.4 - INVALID PENSIONERS, NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF RELEVANT AGE GROUP

| At 30 June | Number of pensions current | Pensioners as a percentage of the relevant age group (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ('000) | Per cent |
| 1957 | 88.2 | 1.6 |
| 1962 | 97.2 | 1.6 |
| 1967 | 112.3 | 1.6 |
| 1972 | 138.8 | 1.8 |
| 1973 | 149.6 | 1.9 |
| 1974 | 156.8 | 2.0 |
| 1975 | 168.8 | 2.1 |

(a) Invalid pensioners as a percentage of all females 16.59 years and all males aged 16.64 years.

Invalid pensions are payable, subject to a means test, to residentially qualified persons not less than 16 years of age who are permanently incapacitated for work to the extent of at least 85 per cent, or permanently blind. The large increase in the number of invalid pensioners over the last seven years is partly a result of the liberalization of the means test referred to in the section on age pensioners.

TABLE 6.5 - ESTIMATED NUMBER OF INVALID PENSIONERS BY AGE AND SEX 30 JUNE 1975

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Males | Females | Persons | Invalid pensioners as percentage of the population in the same age group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | Per cent |
| 16-19 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 0.7 |
| 20-24 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 0.8 |
| 25-29 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 0.8 |
| 30-34 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 0.9 |
| 35-39 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 8.6 | 1.1 |
| 40-44 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 1.5 |
| 45-49 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 17.8 | 2.3 |
| 50-54 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 3.2 |
| 55-59 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 33.9 | 5.6 |
| 60-64 | 30.8 | (a)2.8 | (a)33.6 | 6.0 |
| 65 and over | (a) 6.2 | (a) 0.7 | (a)6.9 | 0.6 |
| Total | 102.8 | 66.0 | 168.8 | (b) 2.1 |

[^3]TABLE 6.6 - AGE AND INVALD PENSION RATES, COMPARED WITH CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

|  |  | Weekly pension rate |  | Consumer price index (six copitals) | Average weekly earnings (a) (seasonally adjusted) | Weekly pension rate as a percentage of average weekly earnings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Standard rate | Married rate |  |  | Standard rate | Married rate |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | $1966 \cdot 67=100$ | \$ | Per cent | Per cent |
| June | 1967 | 13.00 | 23.50 | 101.3 | 63.30 | 20.5 | 37.1 |
| June | 1968 | 13.00 | 23.50 | 104.2 | 66.90 | 19.4 | 35.1 |
| June | 1969 | 14.00 | 25.00 | 107.2 | 72.40 | 19.3 | 34.5 |
| June | 1970 | 15.00 | 26.50 | 111.2 | 79.00 | 19.0 | 33.5 |
| June | 1971 | 16.00 | 28.50 | 117.2 | 88.80 | 18.0 | 32.1 |
| June | 1972 | 18.25 | 32.00 | 124.5 | 95.60 | 19.1 | 33.5 |
| June | 1973 | 21.50 | 37.50 | 134.7 | 106.60 | 20.2 | 35.2 |
| June | 1974 | 26.00 | 45.50 | 154.1 | 127.10 | 20.5 | 35.8 388 |
| June | 1975 | 36.00 | 60.00 | 180.2 | 154.70 | 23.3 | 38.8 |
| March | 1976 | 38.75 | 64.50 | 197.4 | 171.20 | 22.6 | 37.7 |

(a) Average weekly earnings per employed mate unit : estimated by dividing total wage and salary earnings by the sum of the numbers of male and female wage and salary earners, the females being weighted by the estimated ratio of average female to average male wage and salary earnings.

TABLE 6.7 - WIDOW PENSIONERS : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF RELEVANT AGE GROUP

| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { 30 June } \end{gathered}$ | Number of pensions current |  |  | Widow pensioners as a percentage of the female population aged 16.59 (b) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Class A | Class B | Total (a) |  |
|  | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | Per cent |
| 1957 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 45.4 | 1.7 |
| 1962 | 24.6 | 32.2 | 56.8 | 2.0 |
| 1967 | 34.5 | 38.3 | 72.9 | 2.2 |
| 1972 | 49.8 | 42.9 | 92.8 | 2.6 |
| 1973 | 57.9 | 47.8 | 105.7 | 2.9 |
| 1974 | 64.1 | 51.1 | 115.3 | 3.1 |
| 1975 | 66.5 | 54.2 | 120.8 | 3.2 |

[^4] sought to transfer to the age pension. In 1975 the numbers were 540 Class $A$ pensioners and 10,980 Class $B$ pensioners.

Widow pensioners are classified into three categories: Class A - widows with one or more qualifying children under the age of 16 or older dependent full-time student children in their care; Class B - widows of at least 50 years of age without a qualifying child, or widows who were at least 45 years of age when their Class A pensions ceased because they no longer had qualifying children under their care; Class C - widows, other than Class A or B, in necessitous circumstances within the 26 weeks following the death of their husbands. For Classes A and B, the term "widow" includes a wife who has been deserted by her husband for a period of at least six months; a divorcee; a woman whose husband has been imprisoned for at least six months; and a woman whose husband is in a mental hospital. For Classes A, B and C the term also includes a de facto widow or 'dependent female' - a woman who has lived with a man as his wife for three years immediately prior to his death. In addition, in July 1973, a Supporting Mother's Benefit was made payable to unmarried mothers and mothers who are deserted de facto wives, de facto wives of prisoners and separated wives. The benefit becomes payable six months after the date of the event which gave rise to eligibility and is payable at the same rate as the Class A widow's pension.

TABLE 6.8 - ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WIDOW PENSIONERS AND SUPPORTING MOTHER BENEFICLARIES BY AGE GROUP 30 JUNE 1975

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Age } \\ \text { (years) } \end{gathered}$ | Widow pensioners |  | Supporting mother beneficiaries | Widow pensioners and supporting mother beneficiaries as percentage of the female population of the same age group |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Class $A$ | Class B |  |  |
|  | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | Per cent |
| 16-19 | 0.2 | . | (a)4.4 | 1.0 |
| 20-24 | 4.1 |  | 11.6 | 2.8 |
| 25-29 | 9.7 | . | 8.1 | 3.3 |
| 30-34 | 10.7 | - | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 11.1 | . . | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 40-44 | 10.2 | . | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| 45-49 | 9.5 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 | 7.2 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 5.9 |
| 55-59 | 3.2 | 27.1 | 0.2 | 9.9 |
| 60 and over | (b) 0.5 | (b) 11.0 | .. | 1.2 |
| Total | 66.5 | 54.2 | 36.0 | (c)4.1 |

(a) Under 20 years. (b) See note to Table 6.1. (c) As a percentage of all females 16.59 years.

TABLE 6.9 - WIDOWS' PENSIONS AND SUPPORTING MOTHERS' BENEFITS
CURRENT AT 30 JUNE 1975
BY TYPE OF PENSIONER OR BENEFICIARY

| Type of pensioner or beneficiary | Number |  |  | Percentage of total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Class A | Class B | Total (a) | Class A | Class B | Total (a) |
|  | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| Widows' pensions - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Widow | 24.6 | 42.1 | 66.9 | 37.0 | 77.9 | 55.4 |
| Deserted wife | 29.6 | 5.6 | 35.3 | 44.6 | 10.4 | 29.2 |
| Divorcee | 11.1 | 5.7 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 10.6 | 14.0 |
| Dependent female | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Husband in mental hospital | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Husband in prison | 0.4 |  | 0.4 | 0.6 | .. | 0.4 |
| Total widows' pensions | 66.5 | 54.2 | 120.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  | ('000) |  |  | Per cent |  |
| Supporting mothers' benefits - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarried mother |  | 17.4 |  |  | 48.2 |  |
| Deserting wife |  | 10.0 |  |  | 27.9 |  |
| Separated de facto wife |  | 4.1 |  |  | 11.3 |  |
| De facto wife of prisoner |  | 0.1 |  |  | 0.3 |  |
| Other (b) |  | 4.4 |  |  | 12.3 |  |
| Total supporting mothers' benefits |  | 36.0 |  |  | 100.0 |  |

(a) Includes Class C widows. (b) Includes wives separated from their husbands by mutual consent, and women who are actually eligible for a Class A widow's pension but elect to receive a supporting mother's benefit.

## SOCIAL SECURITY

TABLE 6.10 - WOMEN GRANTED CLASS A WIDOW'S PENSION (a) BY CATEGORY, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION
(Per cent)

|  | Category |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Widow | Deserted wife | Divorcee | Dependent female | Husband In mental hospital or prison | Total |
| 1966-67 | 51.2 | 33.8 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| 1971.72 | 38.1 | 48.0 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 1972.73 | 33.7 | 48.5 | 14.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 1973-74 | 32.7 | 46.6 | 17.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 1974-75 | 35.6 | 45.8 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 100.0 |

(a) In 1974-75 a total of 13,591 women were granted a Class A widow's pension.

TABLE 6.11 - WIDOW PENSION RATES, COMPARED WITH CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

|  |  | Weekly pension rate |  | Consumer price index (six capitals) | Average weekly earnings (b) (seasonally adjusted) | Weekly pension rate as percentage of average weekly earnings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Class A (a) | Class B |  |  | Class A | Class B |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | 1966-67=100 | \$ | Per cent | Per cent |
| June | 1967 | 18.50 | 11.75 | 101.3 | 63.30 | 29.2 | 18.6 |
| June | 1968 | 18.50 | 11.75 | 104.2 | 66.90 72.40 | 27.7 28.3 | 17.6 |
| June | 1969 | 20.50 | 12.50 | 107.2 | 72.40 79.00 | 28.3 27.2 | 16.8 |
| June | 1970 | 21.50 | 13.25 | 111.2 | 79.00 | 25.3 | 16.0 |
| June | 1971 | 22.50 | 14.25 | 117.2 124.5 | 88.80 95.60 | 28.0 | 16.7 |
| June | 1972 | 26.75 30.00 | 16.00 21.50 | 124.5 134.7 | 95.60 106.60 | 28.0 28.1 | 16.7 20.2 |
| June | 1973 1974 | 30.00 35.00 | 21.50 26.00 | 134.7 154.1 | 106.60 127.10 | 27.5 | 20.5 |
| June | 1975 | 47.00 | 36.00 | 180.2 | 154.70 | 30.4 | 23.3 |
| March | 1976 | 50.25 | 38.75 | 197.4 | 171.20 | 29.4 | 22.6 |

(a) Consists of standard rate pension, mother's allowance for child aged six years or more and pension for first child (subject to means test). In March 1976 these amounted to $\$ 38.75, \$ 4.00$ and $\$ 7.50$ respectively, total $\$ 50.25$. (b) Average weekly earnings per employed male unit estimated by dividing total wage and salary earnings by the sum of the numbers of male and female wage and salary earners, the females being weighted by the estimated ratio of average female to average male wage and salary earnings.

TABLE 6.12 - RECIPIENTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFITS
NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF LABOUR FORCE

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { ended } \\ 30 \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | Average number on benefit at end of each week during financial year |  | $A$ verage number on benefit as percentage <br> of the labour force |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unemployment | Sickness | Unemployment | Sickness |
|  | ('000) | (000) | Per cent | Per cent |
| 1962 | 52.9 | 9.3 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1967 | 20.6 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 1972 | 29.1 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 1973 | 39.6 | 16.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 1974 | 34.1 | 20.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 1975 | 116.6 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 0.4 |

Unemployment and sickness benefits are available, subject to a means test on income, to people who are unemployed or to people who are temporarily incapacitated for work and have thereby lost income. For unemployment benefit a claimant must be able and willing to undertake suitable work, and have taken reasonabie steps to obtain work. To be eligible for unemployment or sickness benefit, a person must be at least 16 years of age and under 60 (females) or under 65 (males). Married females are not eligible for unemployment or sickness benefit if their spouses are able to support them. Married males may have their benefit reduced (or, in the case of unemployment benefit, be excluded from the benefit) by the operation of the means test on the earnings of their spouse. Since March 1973 the basic rates of benefit have been the same as for age and invalid pensions. Beneficiaries with dependent children are eligible for an additional benefit for each dependent child.

TABLE 6.13 - UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT RECIPIENTS BY SEX, AGE AND DURATION OF BENEFIT, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, JUNE 1975
(Per cent)

| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Duration of benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Under 1 week | 1 week and under 2 weeks | 2 weeks and under 1 month | 1 month and under 6 weeks | 6 weeks and under 2 months | 2 months and under 3 months | 3 months and under 6 months | 6 months and over | Total |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 18 years | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 13.2 |
| 18 -20 years | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 17.6 |
| 21-24 years | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 16.5 |
| $25-44$ years | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 32.1 |
| 45-54 years | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 11.7 |
| 55 years and over | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 9.0 |
| Total | 5.5 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 24.5 | 19.1 | 100.0 |
| FEMALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 18 years | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 31.0 |
| 18-20 years | 1.4 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 31.6 |
| 21-24 years | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 15.0 |
| 25-44 years | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 15.0 |
| $45-54$ years | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 5.6 |
| 55 years and over | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Total | 4.6 | 5.3 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 28.1 | 19.5 | 100.0 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 18 years | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 19.2 |
| 18-20 years | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 22.3 |
| 21-24 years | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 16.0 |
| 25-44 years | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 26.4 |
| $45-54$ years | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 9.7 |
| 55 years and over | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 6.5 |
| Total | 5.2 | 6.3 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 13.3 | 25.7 | 19.3 | 100.0 |

The numbers receiving unemployment benefit at June 1975 were: males, 108,024; females, 52,724 ; persons, 160,748 .

## SOCIAL SECURITY

TABLE 6.14 - SICKNESS BENEFIT RECIPIENTS BY SEX, AGE AND DURATION OF BENEFIT, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, NOVEMBER 1973
(Per cent)

| (Per cent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Duration of benefit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Under 1 week | 1 week and under 2 weeks | 2 weeks and under 1 month | 1 month and under 6 weeks | 6 weeks and under 2 months | 2 months and under 3 months | 3 months and under 6 months | 6 months and over | Total |
| MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 21 years | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 9.9 |
| 21-24 years | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.9 |
| 25-44 years | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 34.0 |
| 45-54 years | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 25.7 |
| 55 years and over | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 22.5 |
| Total | 3.4 | 5.5 | 11.8 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 20.6 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| FEmALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 21 years | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 25.0 |
| 21-24 years | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 13.5 |
| 25-44 years | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 32.6 |
| 45-54 years | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 21.9 |
| 55 years and over | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 7.0 |
| Total | 3.3 | 4.4 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 21.4 | 30.3 | 100.0 |
| PERSONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 21 years | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 13.1 |
| 21.24 years | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 9.1 |
| 25.44 years | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 33.7 |
| 45-54 years | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 24.9 |
| 55 years and over | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 19.2 |
| Total | 3.4 | 5.2 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 29.2 | 100.0 |

The numbers receiving sickness benefit at November 1973 were: males 15,575 , females 4,201, persons. 19,776.

TABLE 6.15 - UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFIT RATES,
COMPARED WITH CONSUMER PRICE INDEX AND AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS

|  |  | Weekly benefit rate |  |  | Consumer price index (six capitals) | Average weekly earnings (a) (seasonally adjusted) | Weekly benefit rate as percentage of average weekly earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Married person | Single adult | Single person 18.20 years |  |  | Married person | Single adult | Single person 18.20 years |
|  |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | 1966-67=100 | \$ | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent |
| June | 1967 | 14.25 | 8.25 | 4.75 | 101.3 | 63.30 | 22.5 | 13.0 | 7.5 |
| June | 1968 | 14.25 | 8.25 | 4.75 | 104.2 | 66.90 | 21.3 | 12.3 | 7.1 |
| June | 1969 | 14.25 | 8.25 | 4.75 | 107.2 | 72.40 | 19.7 | 11.4 | 6.6 |
| June | 1970 | 17.00 | 10.00 | 6.00 | 111.2 | 79.00 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 7.6 |
| June | 1971 | 17.00 | 10.00 | 6.00 | 117.2 | 88.80 | 19.1 | 11.3 | 6.8 |
| June | 1972 | 25.00 | 17.00 | 11.00 | 124.5 | 95.60 | 26.2 | 17.8 | 11.5 |
| June | 1973 | 37.50 | 21.50 | 21.50 | 134.7 | 106.60 | 35.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| June | 1974 | 45.50 | 26.00 | 26.00 | 154.1 | 127.10 | 35.8 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| June | 1975 | 60.00 | 36.00 | 36.00 | 180.2 | 154.70 | 38.8 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| March | 1976 | 64.50 | 38.75 | 38.75 | 197.4 | 171.20 | 37.7 | 22.6 | 22.6 |

(a) Average weekly earnings per employed male unit : estimated by dividing total wage and salary earnings by the sum of the numbers of male and female wage and salary earners, the females being weighted by the estimated ratio of average female to average mate wage and salary earnings.

TABLE 6.16 - FAMILIES RECEIVING CHILD ENDOWMENT (a) BY FAMILY SIZE

| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ 30 \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | Endowed families with children numbering - |  |  |  |  |  | Total number of endowed families | Total number of endowed children in families (b) | $A$ verage number of endowed children per family |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 or more |  |  |  |
|  | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | ('600) | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) |  |
| 1967 | 568 | 530 | 308 | 144 | 55 | 37 | 1,640 | 3,643 | 2.22 |
| 1972 | 636 | 633 | 348 | 147 | 51 | 30 | 1,844 | 3,982 | 2.16 |
| 1973 | 648 | 657 | 350 | 142 | 48 | 27 | 1,871 | 3,995 | 2.14 |
| 1974 | 648 | 683 | 354 | 137 | 44 | 24 | 1,889 | 4,000 | 2.12 |
| 1975 | 659 | 710 | 354 | 131 | 40 | 21 | 1,916 | 4,007 | 2.09 |

(a) Statistics of endowed student children of 16 years or over are not included. (b) Excludes children in institutions receiving child endowment. In $\mathbf{1 9 7 4} \mathbf{7 5}$ there were $\mathbf{1 8 , 1 9 4}$ such children in institutions.

TABLE 6.17 - CHILD ENDOWMENT RATES
(\$)
Child endowment payable to fampies with children numbering -

|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 1967 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 6.00 |
| June | 1968 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.75 | 6.75 |
| June | 1969 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.75 | 6.75 |
| June | 1970 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.75 | 6.75 |
| June | 1971 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 4.75 | 6.75 |
| June | 1972 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 |
| June | 1973 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 |
| June | 1974 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 |
| June | 1975 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 |
| March | 1976 | 0.50 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 5.75 | 8.25 |

TABLE 6.18 - NUMBER OF WAR PENSIONS ('000)

|  |  | Number of war pensions in force (a) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At <br> 30 June | Incapacitated <br> veterans | Dependants of <br> incapacitated <br> veterans | Dependants of <br> deceased <br> veterans | Total |

(a) Includes interim forces benefits, 1939-45 War.

TABLE 6.19 - NUMBER OF SER VICE PENSIONS ('000)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ 30 \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | Veterans | Dependants of veterans (a) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967 | 50 | 17 | 67 |
| 1972 | 59 | 19 | 78 |
| 1973 | 68 | 28 | 96 |
| 1974 | 77 | 32 | 109 |
| 1975 | 83 | 39 | 122 |

(a) Includes dependants of deceased service pensioners.

TABLE 6.20 - CASH BENEFITS TO PERSONS FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE, COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { ended } \\ 30 \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | Age and invalid pensions (a) | Widows' pensions (b) | Supporting mothers' benefits (b) | Unemploy. ment benefits (c) | Sickness \& special benefits (d) | Child endowment (e) | War and service pensions \& allowances | Other (f) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (\$ million) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962 | 360.5 | 30.2 | $\ldots$ | 25.3 | 6.4 | 132.8 | 154.5 | 13.0 | 722.7 |
| 1967 | 481.8 | 56.4 | $\cdots$ | 11.2 | 7.7 | 199.3 | 190.8 | 4.4 | 951.6 |
| 1972 | 818.5 | 104.6 | . | 26.0 | 18.6 | 216.6 | 260.1 | 26.7 | 1,477.1 |
| 1973 | 1,072.4 | 140.5 | - | 46.6 | 30.9 | 253.9 | 297.3 | 28.6 | 1,870.2 |
| 1974 | 1,372.4 | 181.0 | 40.6 | 58.2 | 48.2 | 225.4 | 355.8 | 35.0 | 2,316.6 |
| 1975 | 1,918.9 | 241.4 | 76.1 | 251.7 | 73.5 | 224.9 | 469.9 | 98.8 | 3,355.2 |
| Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962 | 49.9 | 4.2 | -• | 3.5 | 0.9 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1967 | 50.6 | 5.9 | -• | 1.2 | 0.8 | 20.9 | 20.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 55.6 | 7.1 | . | 1.8 | 1.3 | 14.7 | 17.7 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1973 | 57.3 | 7.5 | . | 2.5 | 1.7 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 1974 | 59.2 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 9.7 | 15.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 1975 | 57.2 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 14.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 |

(a) Includes wives' pensions, guardian's allowance, supplementary assistance and additional pensions for children. (b) Includes mother's allowance, supplementary assistance and additional pension for children. (c) Includes additional benefit for children. (d) Includes additional benefit for children and supplementary allowance. (e) For 1967 and subsequent years includes payments for student children over 16 years of age. (f) Includes rehabilitation services, sheltered employment allowances, funeral benefits, maternity allowances, delivered meals, personal care allowance for the aged, telephone rental concessions, etc. In 1970.71 it included $\$ 21.3 \mathrm{~m}$ for emergency assistance to wool-growers. In 1974-75 it included $\$ 51 \mathrm{~m}$ for Structural Adjustment Assistance.

For more details see Public Authority Finance - Authorities of the Australian Government (Reference No. 5.12)

TABLE 6.21 - GOVERNMENT OUTLAY ON SOCIAL SECURTTY AND WELFARE

|  | 1968.69 | 1969-70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure | 71 | 83 | 95 | 114 | 141 | 180 | 281 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 7 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 23 | 23 |
| Final expenditure | 78 | 90 | 106 | 127 | 153 | 203 | 303 |
| Cash benefits to persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commonwealth | 1,073 | 1,207 | 1,295 | 1,471 | 1,870 | 2,317 | 3,355 |
| State and local | 13 | 15 | 19 | 32 | 46 | 42 | 52 |
| Other transfers to private sector for social security and welfare (a) | 13 | 15 | 19 | 21 | 28 | 28 | 59 |
| Other outlay | . | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Total outlay | 1,177 | 1,327 | 1,440 | 1,653 | 2,098 | 2,591 | 3,773 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As per cent of government outlay, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ |  |  |  |
| Final expenditure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As per cent of gross domestic product | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.51 |

(a) Mainly grants for private capital purposes.

Table 6.21 is based on the standard "economic type" and "purpose" classifications used in the Australian National Accounts. All levels of government are included Commonwealth, State and local - in consolidated form. Final consumption expenditure is expenditure on new goods and services, including wages and salaries of employees. For further information see Public Authority Finance, Authorities of the Australian Government, Reference No. 5.12 and Public Authority Finance, State and Local Authorities, Reference No. 5.43.

TABLE 7.1 - POPULATION BY TYPE OF DWELLING OCCUPIED, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AT CENSUSES

| Type of dwelling occupied | 1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percentage of total population |  |  |  |  |
| Private dwelling - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private house | (d)83.4 | 82.9 | 84.5 | 84.8 | (g)85.6 |
| Share of private house (a) | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | (f) | (h) |
| Self-contained flat | 4.2 | 3.7 | (e) 5.3 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| Shed, hut, tent etc. | (d) | 1.5 | $1.1$ | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Other private dwelling | 1.1 | 1.2 |  | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| Total, private dwelling | 92.7 | 92.5 | 93.9 | 94.5 | 95.3 |
| Non-private dwelling (b) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 |
| Total population in dwellings | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.8 |
| Campers-out (temporary only) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Migratory (c) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total population | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) For 1947, 1954 and 1961 the part of a private house occupied by a household group which completed a separate householder's schedule in the Census; if a shared private house was occupied by two or more household groups which completed one schedule only it was included in "private house". (b) Dwellings providing group accommodation such as hotels, motels, hostels, staff quarters and institutions such as hospitals, nursing homes, prisons, and boarding schools which were occupied on Census night. (c) Persons travelling on ships or long distance trains or aircraft on Census night. (d) "Private house" includes "shed, hut, tent etc.". (e) In 1961 and later years includes self-contained flats above or attached to shops, offices etc., previously included in "private house". (f) Principal share of private house included in "private house", others in "other private dwelling", (g) Includes villa units 0.6 per cent. (h) Not separately identified. Non-selfcontained part of a house included in "other private dwelling".

TABLE 7.2 - DWELLINGS BY TYPE, MATERIALS OF OUTER WALLS,
AND WHETHER OCCUPIED, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AT CENSUSES

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Type of dwelling | 1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |  |  |  |

Percentage of all dwellings

| Occupied private houses - |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brick, brick veneer, stone, concrete | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 31.1 | 35.0 |
| Timber | 41.3 | 38.7 | 35.6 | 31.2 | 27.8 |
| Fibro-cement | 5.5 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 12.4 |
| Other | 4.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Not classified | (a)1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | . . | (d) 1.0 |
| Total | (b) 82.8 | (b)82.5 | (b)80.9 | 77.8 | 77.4 |
| Occupied self-contained flats Brick, brick veneer, stone, concrete | 4.7 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 9.5 |
| Timber | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Fibro-cement | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Total | 5.7 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 10.0 | 11.2 |
| Other occupied private dwellings | (c) 7.3 | (c) 6.4 | (c)4.3 | (b) 3.7 | (b) 2.4 |
| Total occupied private dwellings | 95.8 | 94.0 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 91.0 |
| Unoccupied private dwellings Holiday homes Other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 | 1.9 5.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.3 \\ & 6.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total unoccupied private dwellings | 2.4 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| Non-private dwellings | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Total dwellings | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Number ('000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total number of dwellings | 1,955 | 2,493 | 3,011 | 3,453 | 4,034 |

(a) Includes private house shared by two or more families who completed one householder's schedule at Census, amounting to 1.7 per cent of total dwellings. (b) Includes "shed, hut, tent etc.". (c) Includes share of private house (see Table 7.1). (d) Villa units.

TABLE 7.3 - OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, AT CENSUSES

| Nature of occupancy | 1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 | 1971 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | House | Flat | Other |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owner or purchaser | 52.6 | 63.0 | 69.9 | 70.8 | 67.3 | 75.8 | 20.2 | 31.3 |
| Tenant, government | 43.4 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}4.2 \\ 29.0\end{array}\right.$ | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.3 13.9 | 7.5 | 3.2 |
| Tenant, other | 43.4 | \{ 29.9 | 23.2 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 13.9 3.2 | 67.2 | 48.1 |
| Other | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 0.8 | 3.3 2.2 | 3.2 1.8 | 3.0 | 9.6 |
| Not stated | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 9.6 |
| Total occupied private dwellings | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

In Censuses from 1947 to 1961 inclusive, nature of occupancy was reported as one of three types: owner or purchaser by instalment, tenant or subtenant, and manager of establishment or caretaker. In the 1966 Census the last class was replaced by "caretaker" and "other". In the 1971 Census, householders were asked two questions on nature of occupancy: whether the dwelling was owned (or being purchased), and whether they paid rent for it. The "other" class for 1971 in the above table relates to the number of householders who answered both questions in the negative. The class "tenant, government", wherever it appears in the table, relates to tenants of dwellings identified as owned by government housing authorities.

TABLE 7.4 - ROOM OCCUPANCY RATES : OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS bY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM, AT CENSUSES

| Persons per room | (a)1947 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |
| 0.50 or less | 30.2 | 35.5 | 37.6 | 39.9 | 40.8 |
| 0.51 to 0.75 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 21.8 |
| 0.76 to 1.00 | 28.3 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| 1.01 to 1.50 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 8.1 |
| 1.51 or more | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| Not stated | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | . |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |
| Average number of - |  |  | 5.16 | 5.21 | (b) 5.03 |
| Rooms per dwelling Persons per dwelling | n.a. | 5.04 3.55 | 3.58 | 3.47 | 3.31 0.658 |
| Persons per dwelling Persons per room | n.a. | 0.704 | 0.688 | 0.665 | 0.658 |
| Percentage of private dwellings with one person | 8.1 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 11.8 | 13.6 |

(a) Includes only private house (onefamily) and flat (including share of flat). (b) Reported number of rooms possibly affected by change in layout of question on Census form

TABLE 7.5 - HOUSING FACILITIES: PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS
LACKING CERTAIN FACILITIES, AT CENSUSES

| Occupied private dwellings - | 1947 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| Without bathroom | (a)14.0 | n.a. | n.a. | 0.7 |
| Without kitchen | (b) 2.8 | n.a. | n.a. | 0.5 (d) 0.6 |
| Without electricity | 16.0 | 3.4 | 1.2 | (d)0.6 |
| Without electricity or gas | n.a. | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Without flush toilet | (c) 43.3 - | n.a. | n.a. | 9.5 32.3 |
| Without connection to public sewer | (c) 43.31 | n.a. | n.a. | 32.3 |

[^5]TABLE 7.6 - STANDARD OF AGED PERSONS'HOUSING, BY NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, ASSESSORS' RATINGS, NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1974

| Nature of occupancy | Satisfactory | Not satisfactory |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unsatisfactory | Beyond repair |  |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| Owner/buyer | 90 | 8 | 2 | 100 |
| Renting | 84 | 11 | 5 | 100 |
| Boarder/lodger | 89 | 10 | 1 | 100 |
| Total | 89 | 9 | 3 | 100 |

The survey of aged persons housing was conducted in a sample of towns with populations of 500 or more at the 1971 Census, but excluding the whole of the Northern Territory. Dwellings in the survey were those where the household included a male aged 65 or over, or a woman aged 60 or over (not one of a married couple). The assessment of housing standard was done by qualified building assessors, with a classification based on a penalty points score compiled on the basis of 36 relevant characteristics of the dwelling and its immediate surroundings. The categories are defined as: Satisfactory - dwelling in good condition or in need of a little attention. Unsatisfactory - dwelling in need of a great deal of attention. Beyond repair - dwelling beyond repair, or in a condition where repairs and maintenance required to bring it up to adequate standard would be uneconomic. For further information see Aged Persons Housing Survey,Volumes 1 \& 2, Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development.

TABLE 7.7 - RENT AND HOUSING PRICE INDEXES (HOUSING GROUP OF THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX) $1966-67=100$

|  | 1966-67 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972-73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { quarter } \end{aligned}$ $1976$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rent, privately owned dwellings (a) | 100.0 | 130.2 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 160.3 | 182.8 | 219.4 |
| Rent, government owned houses | 100.0 | 117.0 | 122.9 | 128.5 | 143.4 | 169.6 | 234.2 |
| Home ownership House price and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| repairs and maintenance | 100.0 | 114.1 | 122.0 | 131.5 | 151.1 | 189.5 | 232.6 |
| Local government rates and charges | 100.0 | 134.4 | 147.6 | 160.0. | 174.1 | 202.0 | 281.9 |
| Total home ownership (b) | 100.0 | 120.4 | 130.0 | 140.3 | 158.4 | 194.2 | 247.6 |
| Total housing group | 100.0 | 123.5 | 133.0 | 142.4 | 157.8 | 187.4 | 233.9 |

(a) Includes flats as from December quarter 1968. (b) Does not include cost of land or interest charges on house purchase.

|  | 1968.69 | 1969-70 | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974.75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$ million |  |  |  |
| Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 16 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 84 | 98 | 110 | 85 | 81 | 124 | 308 |
| Final expenditure (1) | 87 | 101 | 112 | 88 | 86 | 134 | 323 |
| Transfers to private sector (a) | 13 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 28 | 38 | 34 |
| Other outlay (b) | 88 | 112 | 139 | 133 | 92 | 212 | 422 |
| Total government outlay | 188 | 225 | 267 | 241 | 206 | 384 | 780 |
|  |  |  |  | Per cent |  |  | . |
| As per cent of government outlay, all purposes | 2.18 | 2.32 | 2.52 | 2.01 | 1.54 | 2.38 | 3.43 |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure (c) | 2,042 | 2,314 | 2,680 | 3,053 | 3,469 | 4,038 | 4,886 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets | 1,297 | 1,493 | 1,549 | 1,785 | 2,122 | 2,583 | 2,501 |
| Final expenditure (2) | 3,339 | 3,807 | 4,229 | 4,838 | 5.591 | 6,621 | 7,387 |
| Total expenditure ( 1 ) $+(2)$ | 3,426 | 3,908 | 4,341 | 4,926 | 5,677 | 6.755 | 7,710 |
|  | \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per head, government | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 24.0 |
| private | 275.0 | 306.9 | 334.1 | 375.1 | 427.3 | 499.0 | 548.5 |
| Total | 282.1 | 315.1 | 343.0 | 382.0 | 433.9 | 509.1 | 572.4 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| As per cent of gross domestic 0.54 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| product, government | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.26 13.06 | $\begin{array}{r}0.54 \\ \hline 12.40\end{array}$ |
| private | 12.33 | 12.72 | 12.84 | 13.17 | 13.36 | 13.06 | 12.40 |
| Total | 12.65 | 13.05 | 13.18 | 13.41 | 13.56 | 13.33 | 12.95 |

(a) Mainly grants for private capital purposes. (b) Mainly advances to the private sector and to public financial enterprises. (c) Dwelling rent, and imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings; see Table 5.8.

Table 7.8 is derived from data in two Public Authority Finance bulletins (Authorities of the Australian Government, Reference No. 5.12, and State and Local Authorities, Reference No. 5.43), together with estimates of private expenditure on housing from the Australian National Accounts, National Income and Expenditure, Reference No. 7.1. The estimates are presented according to the "economic type" and "purpose" classifications of the Australian national accounts. All levels of government - Commonwealth, State and local - are included, in consolidated form. Final consumption expenditure is expenditure on new goods and services, including wages and salaries of employees. Total expenditure is free of duplication beiween government and private sectors; as it excludes transfers between sectors. It is divided according to sector of spending, not of financing. Sector of financing cannot be derived from the table, as some of the transfers to the private sector may not have been spent by that sector on goods and services classified to housing.

## 8 CRIMINAL JUSTICE

TABLE 8.1 - SELECTED CRIME REPORTED OR BECOMING KNOWN TO THE POLICE, NUMBER OF OFFENCES

| Year (a) | Homicide <br> $(b)$ | Robbery | Rape | Breaking <br> and <br> entering | Motor vehicle <br> theft | Fraud, forgery <br> folse pretences |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NUMBER OF OFFENCES |  |  |  |  |

RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION

| 1964-65 | 2.49 | 5.66 | 2.15 | 371 | 206 | 153 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1965-66 | 2.44 | 7.51 | 2.26 | 449 | 227 | 138 |
| 1966-67 | 2.73 | 8.42 | 2.21 | 504 | 234 | 133 |
| 1967-68 | 2.52 | 9.37 | 3.11 | 535 | 232 | 153 |
| 1968-69 | 2.43 | 11.16 | 2.78 | 589 | 249 | 158 |
| 1969.70 | 2.43 | 14.67 | 3.10 | 663 | 280 | 158 |
| 1970-71 | 2.77 | 18.27 | 4.08 | 824 | 344 | 269 |
| 1971-72 | 2.95 | 24.03 | 4.47 | 962 | 364 | 281 |
| 1972-73 | 3.25 | 22.90 | 4.52 | 895 | 340 | 249 |
| 1973-74 | 4.45 | 22.87 | 5.68 | 876 | 360 | 281 |

(a) Statistics prior to 1971 are not necessarily comparable with those for later years, owing to changes in reporting procedures. (b) Includes murder, attempted murder, manslaughter (including for 1973-74 manslaughter arising from motor traffic accidents).

In interpreting these figures it should be borne in mind that because of changes in the extent to which offences are reported, movements in the level of reported crime do not necessarily involve a corresponding change in the total amount of crime in the community.

For further information see Official Year Book of Australia (Reference No. 1.1) and Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics (Reference No. 1.3).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

TAbLE 8.2 - POLICE FORCES (a)

| At 30 June | Number | Per 10,000 population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1965 | 17,643 | 15.6 |
| 1966 | 18,422 | 16.0 |
| 1967 | 18,977 | 16.2 |
| 1968 | 19,686 | 16.5 |
| 1969 | 20,079 | 16.5 |
| 1970 | 20,321 | 16.4 |
| 1971 | 20,990 | 16.6 |
| 1972 | 22,230 | 17.2 |
| 1973 | 23,086 | 17.6 |
| 1974 | 24,379 | 18.4 |

(a) Excludes ancillary and civilian staff and Commonwealth police.

TABLE 8.3 - CONVICTED PRISONERS

| At |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 June | Number | Per 10,000 population |
|  |  |  |
| 1965 | 7,723 | 6.8 |
| 1966 | 8,054 | 7.0 |
| 1967 | 8,739 | 7.5 |
| 1968 | 8,830 | 7.4 |
| 1969 | 9,197 | 7.6 |
| 1970 | 9,246 | 7.5 |
| 1971 | 9,544 | 7.5 |
| 1972 | 9,822 | 7.6 |
| 1973 | 9,087 | 6.9 |
| 1974 | 7,558 | 5.7 |

TABLE 8.4 - CONVICTED PRISONERS, NEW SOUTH WALES AND QUEENSLAND, SEX AND AGE DISTRIBUTION, 30 JUNE 1974

|  |  |  | Percentage aged - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Per cent of total | Under 18 | $\begin{gathered} 18- \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21- \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25- \\ 29 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30- \\ 39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40- \\ 49 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50- \\ 59 \end{gathered}$ | 60 and over |  |
| Males | 3,858 | 98.4 | 1 | 18 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 100 |
| Females | 62 | 1.6 | 2 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 100 |
| Persons | 3,920 | 100.0 | 1 | 18 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 100 |

For further information see Year Book, Australia (Reference No. 1.1) and Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics (Reference No. 1.3).

TABLE 8.5 - GOVERNMENT OUTLAY ON LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY


Table 8.5 is based on the standard "economic type" and "purpose" classifications used for the Australian national accounts. All levels of government - Commonwealth, State and local - are included, in consolidated form. Besides police services, law courts and legal services and correctional and custodial services, the purpose "law, order and public safety" includes fire protection services, road safety, and other community protection and emergency life-saving services. Final consumption expenditure is expenditure on new goods and services, including wages and salaries of employees. For further information see Public Authority Finance - Authorities of the Australian Government, Reference No. 5.12, and Public Authority Finance - State and Local Authorities Reference No. 5.43.

TABLE 9.1 - ABORIGINAL POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA,
STATES AND TERRITORIES, AT CENSUS DATES

| State or Territory | Aboriginal population |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  | Percentage of Australian population |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 | 1954 | 1961 | 1966 | 1971 |
| New South Wales | 12,213 | 14,716 | 14,219 | 23,101 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 17.7 | 21.7 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.50 |
| Victoria | 1,395 | 1,796 | 1,790 | 5,656 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.16 |
| Queensland | 16,149 | 19,696 | 19,003 | 24,414 | 28.0 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 1.23 | 1.30 | 1.14 | 1.27 |
| South Australia | 3,212 | 4,884 | 5,505 | 7,140 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.61 |
| Western Australia | 12,699 | 16,276 | 18,439 | 21,903 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 20.6 | 1.98 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 2.13 |
| Northern Territory | 11,788 | 17,760 | 21,119 | 23,253 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 26.3 | 21.9 | 71.6 | 65.6 | 56.4 | 27.2 |
| Australia (a) | 57,722 | 75,309 | 80,207 | 106,290 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.69 | 0.84 |

(a) Including Tasmania and A.C.T.

The statistics in Part 9 relate to Aboriginals, excluding Torres Strait Islanders from this term. (There were 9,663 Torres Strait Islanders in the 1971 Census). Until the repeal of Section 127 of the Constitution in 1967, Aboriginals were excluded from published Census results. (In practice, persons of more than half Aboriginal descent were so excluded). Despite this, considerable efforts were made in the 1966 Census to collect Census schedules for Aboriginals throughout Australia, and the statistics obtained from these are available for use and comparison with 1971 Census results. At some earlier Censuses, counts of Aboriginals were made.

The definition of Aboriginal has not remained constant in the period to which Table 9.1 relates. The Aboriginals included for 1954 and 1961 are:
(a) those reported in Census schedules as being more than half Aboriginal (these were excluded from the Census results as published at the time);
(b) those more than half Aboriginal not reported in Census schedules but counted separately by enumerators;
(c) estimates of Aboriginals out of contact made by organisations responsible for Aboriginal welfare (these were estimated at 12,956 in 1954 and 3,944 in 1961); and
(d) those reported in Census schedules as being half Aboriginal and half European (these numbered 31,359 in 1954 and 39,172 in 1961).

The figures for 1966 relate to persons who described themselves in the Census as being half or more Aboriginal, or simply as "Aboriginals". At the 1971 Census the question on racial origin was in the form of tick-boxes, one of which was marked "Aboriginal origin". Persons of mixed origin were asked to indicate the one to which they considered themselves to belong.

Owing to the changing form of the question on race, and probably to changing attitudes among part-Aboriginals about acknowledgement of their racial origin, the comparability of the figures on Aboriginals between Censuses is limited. In particular it is likely that a considerable part of the apparent increase in the Aboriginal population between 1966 and 1971 shown in this chapter was due to changes in response of this kind. (The figure of 80,207 for 1966 shown in Table 9.1 consists of 49,035 persons described in the Census form as full-blood, or more than half Aboriginal - these being excluded from the Census population results at the time - and 31,172 described in the Census form as half Aboriginal. In addition there were 16,425 persons described in the Census form as being part-Aboriginal but less than half Aboriginal; these are excluded from the figure in Table 9.1).

For further information on the Aboriginal population, see The Aboriginal Population, 1971 Census Bulletin 9, Reference No. 2.91, and Population and Australia, First Report of the National Population Inquiry, Canberra 1975, Chapters XI - XIV.

TABLE 9.2 - URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE ABORIGINAL POPULATION, AT CENSUSES

|  | Aboriginal population |  | Percentage distribution |  | Percentage of Australian population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1971 | 1966 | 1971 | 1966 | 1971 |
| Major urban | 5,339 | 15,667 | 6.7 | 14.7 | 0.08 | 0.19 |
| Other urban | 16,557 | 30,594 | 20.6 | 28.8 | 0.57 | 1.13 |
| Total urban | 21,896 | 46.261 | 27.3 | 43.5 | 0.65 | 1.32 |
| Rural | 58,311 | 59,987 | 72.7 | 56.4 | 3.04 | 3.28 |
| Total | 80,207 | 106,290 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.69 | 0.84 |

"Major urban" denotes all urban centres with population of 100,000 or more. "Other urban" denotes all other urban centres, the lower limit being those with population of 1,000 . The remaining population is classed as "rural".

TABLE 9.3 - AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN POPULATION, CENSUS, 1971

| Age (years) | Age distribution (per cent) |  | Male/female ratio (Males per 100 females) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aboriginal population | Australian population | Aboriginal population | Australian population |
| 0-4 | 17.7 | 9.6 | 102.1 | 104.7 |
| 5-9 | 15.4 | 9.6 | 102.3 | 105.3 |
| 10-14 | 13.3 | 9.6 | 103.3 | 105.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 99.9 | 104.2 |
| 20-24 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 101.5 | 105.0 |
| 25-29 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 106.5 | 106.3 |
| 30-34 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 98.4 | 105.8 |
| 35-39 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 99.9 | 105.9 |
| 40-44 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 102.4 | 107.4 |
| 45-49 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 109.4 | 104.2 |
| 50-54 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 107.7 | 100.7 |
| 55-59 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 112.1 | 99.2 |
| 60-64 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 89.8 | 94.6 |
| 65-69 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 130.9 | 88.9 |
| 70-74 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 113.4 | 74.1 |
| 75 and over | 1.0 | 3.0 | 113.7 | 56.8 |
| All ages | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 101.1 |

TABLE 9.4 - DEPENDENT-AGE RATIO, ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN POPULATION, CENSUS 1971

|  | CENSUS 1971 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ratio to population aged 15-64 years |  |
|  | Aboriginal <br> population | Australian <br> population |
|  | Aged 0-14 years | 0.93 |
| Aged 65 and over | 0.07 | 0.46 |
|  | Dependent-age ratio | $\mathbf{1 . 0 0}$ |

## ABORIGINALS

TABLE 9.5 - BIRTHS, DEATHS AND NATURAL INCREASE, CRUDE RATES, NORTHERN TERRITORY ABORIGINALS COMPARED WITH RATES FOR AUSTRALIA
(Number per 1,000 of mean population)

| Year | Crude birth rate |  | Crude death rate |  | Rate of natural increase |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Northern <br> Territory <br> Aboriginals | Australia | Northern Territory Aboriginals | Australia | Northern Territory Aboriginals | Australia |
| 1966 | 39.5 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 9.0 | 20.4 | 10.3 |
| 1971 | 40.3 | 21.6 | 16.7 | 8.7 | 23.6 | 12.9 |
| 1972 | 36.7 | 20.4 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 24.2 | 11.9 |
| 1973 | 35.5 | 18.8 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 23.4 | 10.4 |
| 1974 | 31.9 | 18.3 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 19.5 | 9.6 |
| 1975p | 31.8 | 17.2 | 11.9 | 8.1 | 19.9 | 9.1 |

Aboriginals are not distinguished in the registration of births, deaths and marriages in Australia. The crude birth and death rates for Northern Territory Aboriginals in Table 9.5 are calculated from births and deaths of Aboriginals as published in the Northern Territory Medical Services Bulletins. The births and deaths are shown in the year of occurrence, not registration, and relate to Aboriginals as identified by the staff of Northern Territory hospitals. The populations used in calculating these rates are the Census figures for 1966 and 1971 (see Table 9.1) and, for subsequent years, estimates made by adjusting the 1971 population for natural increase.

TABLE 9.6 - INFANT MORTALITY RATES, NORTHERN TERRITORY ABORIGINALS AND AUSTRALIA

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of deaths } \\ & \text { under one year of age } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ <br> Northern Territory Aboriginals |  | Infant mortality rate (deaths under one per 1,000 live births) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Northern Territory Aboriginals |  | Australia |
|  | A.B.S. | N.T.M.S. | A.B.S. | N.T.M.S. |  |
| 1970 | 83 | 107 | 88.5 | 115.1 | 17.9 |
| 1971 | 110 | 134 | 121.8 | 142.9 | 17.3 |
| 1972 | 78 | 76 | 92.4 | 87.0 | 16.7 |
| 1973 | 70 | 69 | 75.7 | 79.7 | 16.5 |
| 1974 | 54 | 47 | 68.0 | 55.6 | 16.1 |
| 1975 | n.a. | 45 | n.a. | 50.1 | n.a. |

A.B.S.: Australian Bureau of Statistics, Darwin Office. N.T.M.S.: Northern Territory Medical Service.

In the absence of any distinction between Aboriginals and others in the registration of births and deaths, there are no official statistics of Aboriginal infant mortality. The estimates for Aboriginal infant mortality in the Northern Territory in Table 9.6 are from two sources:
A.B.S. estimates - Aboriginal deaths deters.ined in the Darwin Office of the Australian Bureau of Statistics, from details such as name, registering authority, and whether tribally married, shown on the information sheet accompanying the death registration certificate. Aboriginal births are identified in a similar way.
N.T.M.S. estimates - The Northern Territory Medical Service keeps records of births and deaths of Aboriginals according to date of occurrence. The id:ntification of Aboriginals is made by staff of Northern Territory hospitals, from observation and local knowledge.

| I.C.D. disease class | Number |  | Rate per 100 population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aboriginals | Total | Aboriginals | Total |
| 1. Infective and parasitic | 2,524 | 9,682 | 11.5 | 0.9 |
| 2. Neoplasms | 72 | 7,379 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 3. Endocrine, nutritional, metabolic | 260 | 2,311 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| 4. Blood and blood-forming organs | 84 | 1,060 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 5. Mental disorders | 139 | 3,865 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 6. Nervous system and sense organs | 1,220 | 9,486 | 5.6 | 0.9 |
| 7. Circulatory system | 331 | 13,392 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 8. Respiratory system | 3,094 | 25,158 | 14.1 | 2.4 |
| 9. Digestive system | 448 | 19,696 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 10. Genito-urinary system | 515 | 20,041 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 11. Pregnancy and childbirth | 1,286 | 31,056 | 5.9 | 3.0 |
| 12. Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 1,120 | 6,616 | 5.1 | 0.6 |
| 13. Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 189 | 7,435 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 14. Congenital anomalies | 59 | 1,758 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 15. Perinatal morbidity | 75 | 751 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 16. Symptoms and ill-defined conditions | 1,344 | 15,186 | 6.1 | 1.5 |
| 17. Accidents, poisonings, violence | 1,868 | 27,412 | 8.5 | 2.7 |
| Supplementary classifications (a) | 361 | 9,065 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| All classifications | 14,989 | 211,349 | 68.4 | 20.5 |

(a) Examinations, investigations, etc., without diagnosis, and special cases without current complaint or illness.

The morbidity rates in Table 9.7 are based on 1971 Census populations, the Aboriginal population being as in Table 9.1. As the Aboriginal inpatients are as identified by hospital staff, the Aboriginal morbidity rates are calculated from numerators and denominators on possibly different bases. For this reason no significance should be attached to minor differences in morbidity between Aboriginals and the total population. The classification of diseases used is the International Classification of Diseases (I.C.D.), Eighth Revision.

TABLE 9.8 - HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING ATTENDED AND HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED, BY ABORIGINAL POPULATION, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUS 1971
(Per cent)

| Level | Highest level of schooling attended (a) |  |  | Qualification | Highest pc.st-school qualifications obtained (b) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons |  | Males | Females | Persons |
| Never attended school | 24.9 | 24.4 | 24.7 | Without qualifications | 96.8 | 98.6 | 97.7 |
| Level 1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 | Trade level | 2.7 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| 2 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.3 | Technician level | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.4 | Non-degree tertiary | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | Bachelor degree | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 14.9 | Higher degree | (c) | $\cdots$ | (c) |
| 6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.0 | Not classified by level | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 7 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 8.4 | Not classified by level | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| 8 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Not stated | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) As percentage of population, omitting those currently attending school, and children not yet attending school. (b) As percentage of population 15 and over. (c) Less than 0.05 percent.

For definition of levels of schooling see Table 3.1, and of qualifications Table 3.2. For comparisons with the Australian population see Tables 3.1 and 3.2. The former table relates to the population 20 years and over; figures comparable with Table 9.8 for the Australian population are: never attended, 0.8 per cent; below level $6,22.8$ per cent; levels $6-8,41.9$ per cent; level 9 and above, 29.6 per cent.

TABLE 9.9 - ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN CHILDREN, SCHOOL PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE,

CENSUS 1971
(Per cent of the age group attending school)

| Age (years) | Aboriginal children |  | All Australian children |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 5-6 | 73.0 | 73.5 | 90.9 | 91.0 |
| 7-11 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 99.4 | 99.4 |
| 12-14 | 97.0 | 97.2 | 99.8 | 99.7 |
| 15-18 | 23.9 | 26.2 | 41.5 | 36.7 |

TABLE 9.10 - ABORIGINAL POPULATION STUDYING
FOR POST-SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS, CENSUS 1971

| Level | Aboriginal population studying for postschool qualifications |  |  |  |  |  | Australian population studying for post-school qualifications as per cent of population aged 15-29 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  | As per cent of Aboriginal population aged 15-29 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| Trade | 767 | 52 | 819 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 4.0 |
| Technician | 57 | 112 | 169 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 3.4 |
| Non-degree tertiary | 38 | 30 | 68 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Bachelor degrec | 21 | 12 | 33 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Higher degree | 8 | 1 | 9 | 0.1 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Not classified by level | 47 | 194 | 241 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Total studying | 938 | 401 | 1,339 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 21.5 | 8.7 | 15.3 |

The numbers studying, both Aboriginals and total Australian, are those 15 years of age and over. They are not confined to those aged 15-29 years. This age group has been used as a convenient one for comparison of participation rates, as it includes more than 90 per cent of the Australian population studying for post-school qualifications. For definitions of levels of qualification see Table 3.2

TABLE 9.11 - ABORIGINAL POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAJOR ACTIVITY, CENSUS 1971

|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  | Per cent |  |
| In labour force | 19,356 | 6,600 | 25,956 | 35.9 | 12.6 | 24.4 |
| Not in labour force Home duties | . | 17,057 | 17,057 | $\cdots$ | 32.6 | 16.0 |
| Child not yet at school | 10,623 | 10,399 | 21,022 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.8 |
| Child at school | 15,290 | 15,051 | 30,341 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 28.5 |
| Fuil-time student | 193 | 210 | 403 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other | 8,457 | 3,054 | 11,411 | 15.7 | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| Total | 53,919 | 52,371 | 106,290 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The numbers in the labour force in Table 9.11 are as defined in labour force statistics (see notc to Table 4.1 ), that is, according to activity in the week preceding the Census. The other figures are those stated in reply to the Census question on usual activity, including those not in the labour force (on the above definition) but whose usual activity was stated to be "working in a job". These numbered 2,989 males and 483 females, and are included in "other".

TABLE 9.12 - LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE AND SEX, ABORIGINAL POPULATION, CENSUS 1971

| Age (years) | Per cent in labour force |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons |
| 15-19 | 55.8 | 34.7 | 45.2 |
| 20-24 | 77.7 | 29.1 | 53.5 |
| 25-34 | 79.9 | 21.8 | 51.2 |
| 35-44 | 76.3 | 22.8 | 49.7 |
| 45-54 | 72.2 | 22.1 | 48.2 |
| 55-59 | 63.1 | 12.8 | 39.4 |
| $60-64$ | $46.1$ | 5.3 | 24.8 |
| 65 and over | 10.3 | 2.4 | 6.7 |
| Total | 66.9 | 23.6 | 45.6 |

For corresponding figures for whole Australian population, see Table 4.2.

TABLE 9.13 - OCCUPATIONAL STATUS, ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN LABOUR FORCE, CENSUS 1971

| Occupational status | Aboriginal labour force |  |  |  |  |  | Australian labour force |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | $\xrightarrow{\text { Persons }}$ |  |
|  | Number |  |  |  | Per cent |  | Per cent |
| Employer | 101 | 21 | 122 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 5.2 |
| Self-employed | 483 | 78 | 561 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 7.1 |
| Employee | 16,853 | 5,891 | 22,744 | 87.1 | 89.3 | 87.6 | 85.4 |
| Helper | 55 | 64 | 119 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Total employed | $17,492$ | 6,054 | 23,546 | 90.4 | 91.7 | 90.7 | 98.3 |
| Unemployed | 1,864 | 546 | 2,410 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 1.7 |
| Total in labour force | 19,356 | 6,600 | 25,956 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9.14 - INDUSTRY DISTRIBUTION OF ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION, CENSUS 1971

| Industry | Aboriginal employed population |  |  |  |  |  | Australian employed population <br> Per cent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |  |
|  | Number |  |  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing etc. | 4,915 | 803 | 5,718 | 28.1 | 13.3 | 24.3 | 7.4 |
| Mining | 570 | 33 | 603 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Manufacturing | 2,150 | 610 | 2,760 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 23.2 |
| Electricity, gas, water | 176 | 2 | 178 | 1.0 |  | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Construction | 2,284 | 18 | 2,302 | 13.1 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 7.9 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 936 | 496 | 1,432 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 18.9 |
| Transport and storage | 668 | 39 | 707 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 5.2 |
| Communication | 111 | 61 | 172 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Finance, business services etc. | 123 | 154 | 277 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 6.9 |
| Public administration, defence | 735 | 148 | 883 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.4 |
| Community services | 3,511 | 2,564 | 6,075 | 20.1 | 42.4 | 25.8 | 10.8 |
| Entertainment, recreation etc. | 259 | 634 | 893 | 1.5 | 10.5 | 25.8 3.8 | 10.8 5.1 |
| Other and not stated | 1,054 | 492 | 1,546 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 4.1 |
| Total employed | 17,492 | 6,054 | 23,546 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## ABORIGINALS

TABLE 9.15 - OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF
ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN EMPLOYED POPULATION, CENSUS 1971

| Occupation | Aboriginal employed population |  |  |  |  |  | Australian employed population <br> Per cent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons |  |
|  | Number |  |  | Per cent |  |  |  |
| Professional, technical etc. | 278 | 289 | 567 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 10.2 |
| Administrative, executive, managerial | 123 | 24 | 147 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 6.7 |
| Clerical | 233 | 486 | 719 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 15.8 |
| Sales | 229 | 269 | 498 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 8.1 |
| Farmers, fishermen, hunters, timbergetters etc. | 5,733 | 349 | 6,082 | 32.8 | 5.8 | 25.8 | 7.7 |
| Miners, quarry men etc. | 458 | 18 | 476 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Transport and communication | 964 | 89 | 1,053 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| Tradesmen, production process workers, labourers, n.e.i. | 7,460 | 833 | 8,293 | 42.6 | 13.8 | 35.2 | 32.1 |
| Service, sport and recreation workers | 644 | 3,057 | 3,701 | 3.7 | 50.5 | 15.7 | 7.4 |
| Armed services | 143 | 8 | 151 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Inadequately described or not stated | 1,227 | 622 | 1,859 | 7.0 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 4.6 |
| Total employed | 17,492 | 6,054 | 23,546 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9.16 - ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN POPULATION, BY TYPE OF DWELLING OCCUPIED, CENSUS 1971

|  | Aboriginal population |  | Australian population |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of persons | Per cent of total | Per cent of total |
| House | 64,545 | 60.7 | (a) 85.6 |
| Sclf-contained flat | 2,943 | 2.8 | 8.0 |
| Improvised dwelling | 19,060 | 17.9 | 0.4 |
| Other | 4,018 | 3.8 | 1.3 |
| Total in private dwellings | 90,566 | 85.2 | 95.3 |
| Non-private dwellings | 13,793 | 13.0 | 4.5 |
| Not in dwellings | 1,931 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| Total | 106,290 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) Includes 0.6 "villa units".

TABLE 9.17 - ABORIGINAL OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS, BY TYPE AND MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS, CENSUS 1971

| Material of outer walls | House | Self. contained flat | Improvised dwelling | Other | Total | Percent of total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brick, stone, concrete | 1,843 | 504 | 110 | 158 | 2,615 | 16.9 |
| Timber | 3,855 | 200 | 333 | 184 | 4,572 | 29.6 |
| Metal | 1,796 | 9 | 2,170 | 276 | 4,251 | 27.5 |
| Fibro-cement | 2,249 | 72 | 32 | 204 | 2,557 | 16.6 |
| Other | 80 | . | 1,310 | 50 | 1,440 | 9.3 |
| Total | 9,823 | 785 | 3,955 | 872 | 15,435 | 100.0 |

An Aboriginal dwelling in the Census is one where the head of the household is an Aboriginal. In the interpretation of Tables 9.16 to 9.20 it should be recognised that the distinction between private and non-private dwellings is harder for Census collectors to make in some Aboriginal communities than among the Australian population in general. A dwelling corresponds to the accommodation occupied on Census night by a household group, defined as a group of people living and eating together. In collectors' districts where Aboriginals were numerous, collectors were instructed to treat dormitories on settlements as households regardless of eating arrangements. Such accommodation should have been classed by collectors as private, but it is not possible to be certain whether this could be done in all cases.

TABLE 9.18 - ABORIGINAL AND TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSES AND FLATS BY NATURE OF OCCUPANCY, CENSUS 1971

|  | Aboriginal occupied houses and flats |  |  |  | All houses and flats <br> Per cent of total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  | Per cent of total |  |  |  |
|  | House | Self. contained flat | House | Self. contained Лat | House | Self. contained flat |
| Owner | 2,084 | 22 | 21.2 | 2.8 | 75.8 | 20.2 |
| Tenant | 6,094 | 729 | 62.0 | 92.9 | 19.2 | 74.7 |
| Other (incl. not stated) | 1,645 | 34 | 16.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Total | 9,823 | 785 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9.19 - ABORIGINAL AND TOTAL OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUS 1971

|  | Occupied private dwellings with rooms numbering - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 or more |  |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal dwellings | 26.0 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| All Australian dwellings | 1.9 | 3.7 | 6.9 | 17.3 | 37.8 | 20.2 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9.20 - ROOM OCCUPANCY RATE, ABORIGINAL AND TOTAL OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS : NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM,
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, CENSUS 1971

|  | Number of persons per room |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Occupied private dwellings | 0.50 or less | 0.51 to 0.75 | 0.76 to 1.00 | 1.01 to 1.50 | 1.51 or more | Total |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aboriginal | 9.1 | 7.2 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 49.9 | 100.0 |
| All Australian | 40.8 | 21.8 | 26.9 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9.21 - HOUSING FACILITIES : PERCENTAGE OF ABORIGINAL OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS LACKING CERTAIN FACILITIES, CENSUS 1971 (Per cent)

| Aboriginal occupied <br> private dwelling - | Private house or <br> self-contained flat | Improvised dwelling and <br> other private dwelling | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(a) Includes "not stated".

For corresponding figures for all Australian occupied private dwellings, see Table 7.5.

## ABORIGINALS

TABLE 9.22 - OUTLAY ON ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS BY
FEDERAL AUTHORITIES

|  | 1970.71 | 1971.72 | 1972.73 | 1973.74 | 1974-75 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |
| Final consumption expenditure - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 3.0 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 10.0 |
| Health | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Welfare | 8.1 | 9.2 | 13.1 | 23.5 | 39.2 |
| Housing | 0.1 |  | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 |
| Other | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| Total final consumption expenditure | 12.4 | 14.4 | 21.6 | 35.8 | 60.9 |
| Expenditure on new fixed assets - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 6.3 |
| Health | 0.1 | . | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Welfare | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| Housing | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | $\cdots$ |
| Other | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.9 |
| Total expenditure on new fixed assets | 2.9 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 14.7 |
| Expenditure on existing assets | $\cdots$ | . | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| Transfer payments - 20.54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers to persons | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 8.7 |
| Grants for private capital purposes | 2.1 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 15.6 | 30.9 |
| Grants to the States - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current | 0.8 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 13.1 |
| Capital | 6.2 | 7.5 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 23.9 |
| Total transfer payments | 11.6 | 14.4 | 33.7 | 54.9 | 76.6 |
| Net advances to other sectors | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Total outiay | 27.6 | 32.2 | 63.4 | 100.4 | 157.1 |
|  | Per cent |  |  |  |  |
| As per cent of total Federal outlay | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.65 | 0.84 | 0.90 |

For further information see Outlay on Aboriginal Affairs by Federal Authorities, 1974-75, Reference No. 5.42.


[^0]:    (a) Includes, for example, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics. (b) Includes, for example, Arts and Divinity.

[^1]:    (a) For definition of family see Table 5.3.(b) Excluding those in institutions. (c) For definitions see Tables 4.2 and 4.5. *Based on a figure less than 4.000 , with consequent high relative sampling error.

[^2]:    (a) "Single pensioners" are those never married, widowed, divorced and permanently separated. (b) Pensioners aged 70 years and over who do not apply for supplementary benefits are not required to state their means, home ownership, etc. Therefore, the total number of age pensioners owning a home cannot be ascertained. (c) Total of all pensioners, including those with means not stated.

[^3]:    (a) See note to Table 6.1. (b) As a percentage of all females $16-59$ years and all males aged 16.64 years.

[^4]:    (a) Includes Class $C$ widows, numbering 96 at 30 June 1975 . (b) The table includes a number of persons who were over 60 but had not

[^5]:    (a) Not including shared bathroom 4.3 per cent. (b) Without cooking facilities. Not including shared cooking facilities 3.4 per cent. (c) Not including shared flush toilet 3.2 per cent. (d) This is the percentage reporting lack of both "mains electricity" and home generated electricity. Those reporting lack of mains electricity were 1.4 per cent.

